



KCL LIMITED

ANNUAL REPORT

2023-2024

Corporate Office:

Plot No. 297 Sector 24
Faridabad Haryana-121005
Phone: +91-129-2232161
Email: rk@kcl.co.in

KCL LIMITED

www.kcl.co.in
CIN: L74899DL1983PLC068008

Registered Office:

E-292 Sarita Vihar
New Delhi 110044
Ph: +91-11-26955419
Email: cs@kcl.co.in



Contents of Annual Report

S. No.	Particulars	Page No.
1.	Corporate Information	1
2.	Notice of Annual General Meeting	2-15
3.	Board Report	16-39
4.	Management Discussion & Analysis (MDA)	40-42
5.	Corporate Governance Report	43-60
6.	Financial Statements <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Standalone Financial Statements• Consolidated Financial Statements	61-118 119-176
7.	Attendance Slip	177
8.	Proxy Form	178-180
9.	Route Map	181

Corporate Office:

Plot No. 297 Sector 24
Faridabad Haryana-121005
Phone: +91-129-2232161
Email: rk@kcl.co.in

KCL LIMITED

www.kcl.co.in
CIN: L74899DL1983PLC068008

Registered Office:

E-292 Sarita Vihar
New Delhi 110044
Ph: +91-11-26955419
Email: cs@kcl.co.in



CORPORATE INFORMATION

KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

Mr. Rajeev Khemka, Whole Time Director
Mr. Ashish Khemka, Whole Time Director
Mr. Deeptanshu Khemka, Whole Time Director
Mrs. Chandrakala Khemka, Women Director
Mrs. Vandana Khemka, Women Director
Mr. Rohit Johari, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR

M/s. Jagdish Chand & Co.

INTERNAL AUDITOR

M/s. M.L. Bhansali & Co.

SECRETARIAL AUDITOR

SK Verma & Associates
T-3/207, Puri Pratham,
Sector 84, Faridabad
Haryana-121002

REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER AGENT

Beetal Financial & Computer Services Pvt. Ltd.
Beetal House, 3rd Floor, 99 Madangir,
Behind LSC, New Delhi-110062

ISIN: INE061C01010

NON-EXECUTIVE & INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR

Mr. Salil Narang
Mr. Amarjit Kochhar
Mr. Amrish Aggarwal

REGISTERED OFFICE

E-292, Sarita Vihar,
New Delhi-110044

CORPORATE OFFICE

Plot No. 297, Sector-24
Faridabad, Haryana-121005

BANKERS

HDFC Bank, Faridabad
HSBC Bank, Gurgaon

STOCK EXCHANGE

Metropolitan Stock Exchange of India
Limited, Mumbai

Corporate Office:

Plot No. 297 Sector 24
Faridabad Haryana-121005
Phone: +91-129-2232161
Email: rk@kcl.co.in

KCL LIMITED

www.kcl.co.in
CIN: L74899DL1983PLC068008

Registered Office:

E-292 Sarita Vihar
New Delhi 110044
Ph: +91-11-26955419
Email: cs@kcl.co.in



Khemka

KCL Limited

E-292, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi, 110044, India

CIN: L74899DL1983PLC068008

Email: cs@kcl.co.in; Web: www.kcl.co.in

NOTICE CONVENING 41ST ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE is hereby given that the 41st Annual General Meeting of the members of M/s. KCL Limited will be held on **Saturday, 14th September 2024 at 09:30 A.M. (IST)** at the Registered Office of the Company Situated at E-292, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi - 110044 to transact the following business:

ORDINARY BUSINESS:

Item 1: To receive, consider and adopt

- a) **the Audited Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2024 and the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon and in this regard to consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:**

“**RESOLVED THAT** the audited standalone financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March 2024, along with the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon as circulated to the Members, be and are hereby considered, approved and adopted.”

- b) **the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2024 together with the Report of the Auditors thereon and in this regard to consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:**

“**RESOLVED THAT** the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March 2024 together with the Report of the Auditors thereon as circulated to the Members, be and are hereby considered, approved and adopted.”

Item 2: To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Ashish Khemka (DIN: 00103321), who retires by rotation, and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment and in this regard to consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

“**RESOLVED THAT** in accordance with the provisions of Section 152 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Ashish Khemka (DIN: 00103321), Whole time Director who retires by rotation at this meeting and being eligible for re-appointment, be and is hereby re-appointed as a Director of the Company, liable to retire by rotation.”

SPECIAL BUSINESS:

Item 3. Adoption of new set of Articles of Association of the Company.

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

“RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 5, 14 and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (the ‘Act’) read with the rules framed thereunder and schedules thereto (including any statutory modification(s) or amendment(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), the consent of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the adoption of the Model Articles contained in Table F of Schedule I to the Act in substitution of the Company’s existing Articles of Association.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Directors or the Company Secretary of the Company, be and are hereby severally authorized to do or cause to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things and to execute all such deeds, documents, instruments and writings as it may deemed necessary in relation to the above resolution including but not limited to filing all necessary documents with the Registrar of Companies (“ROC”) and making any necessary amendments required by the ROC for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorized to settle any question, difficulty or doubt that may arise in this regard as the Board in its absolute discretion may deem necessary or desirable and its decision shall be final and binding.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT a copy of this resolution certified to be true by the Directors or Company Secretary of the Company be furnished before the Registrar of Companies or such other authority as may be deemed necessary for their action and records.”

Item 4. Adoption of new set of Memorandum of Association of the Company

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

“RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 4, 13, and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (the ‘Act’) read with the Rules framed thereunder and schedules thereto (including any statutory modification(s) or amendment(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force), the consent of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the adoption of the Model Memorandum of Association contained in Table A of Schedule I to the Act in substitution of the Company’s existing Memorandum of Association.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Directors or the Company Secretary of the Company, be and are hereby severally authorized to do or cause to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things and to execute all such deeds, documents, instruments and writings as it may deemed necessary in relation to the above resolution including but not limited to filing all necessary documents with the Registrar of Companies (“ROC”) and making any necessary amendments required by the ROC for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorized to settle any question, difficulty or doubt that may arise in this regard as the Board in its absolute discretion may deem necessary or desirable and its decision shall be final and binding.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT a copy of this resolution certified to be true by the Directors or Company Secretary of the Company be furnished before the Registrar of Companies or such other authority as may be deemed necessary for their action and records.”

Registered Office
E-292, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi
110044, India,
Ph:011-26955419
CIN: L74899DL1983PLC068008
Email: cs@kcl.co.in
Web: www.kcl.co.in

**By Order of the Board of Directors
For M/s KCL Limited**

**Sd/-
Rohit Johari
Company Secretary and Compliance officer
Membership No: A65873**

**Date: 13.08.2024
Place: Faridabad**

Notes:

1. The Statement, pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended ('Act') setting out material facts concerning the business with respect to Item Nos. 3 and 4 forms part of this Notice. Additional information, pursuant to Regulations 36(3) and 36(5) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure requirements) Regulations, 2015, ('SEBI Listing Regulations') and Secretarial Standard- 2 on General Meetings issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India, in respect of Director retiring by rotation seeking re-appointment at this Annual General Meeting ('Meeting' or 'AGM') is furnished as an Annexure to the Notice.
2. Pursuant to the General Circular No. 09/2023 dated September 25, 2023, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") (including other circulars as issued earlier by the authorities in this behalf) (hereinafter collectively referred to as "the Circulars"), companies are allowed to hold Annual General Meeting ("AGM") through VC/ OAVM, without the physical presence of members at a common venue till September 30, 2024. However, the AGM of the Company is being held through physical mode instead of VC/ OAVM. In compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act'), the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('SEBI Listing Regulations') and MCA Circulars, the 41ST AGM of the Company is being held through physically mode on Saturday, 14th September 2024, at 09:30 A.M. (IST).
3. The deemed venue for 41st AGM shall be at the Registered Office of the Company at E-292, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi-110044.
4. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (as amended), and MCA Circulars dated April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020 and May 05, 2020 the Company is providing facility of remote e-voting to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized e-Voting's agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-voting as well as the e-voting system on the date of the AGM will be provided by NSDL.
5. The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available to at least 1000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the EGM/AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.
6. Pursuant to the provisions of the Act, a member entitled to attend and vote at the AGM is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote on his/her behalf and the proxy need not be a member of the company.

7. In line with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, the Notice calling the AGM has been uploaded on the website of the Company at www.kcl.co.in. The Notice can also be accessed from the websites of the Stock Exchange i.e. MSEI Limited at www.msei.in. The AGM Notice is also disseminated on the website of NSDL (agency for providing the Remote e-Voting facility and e-voting system during the AGM) i.e., www.evotingnsdl.com
8. In case of joint holders, the Member whose name appears as the first holder in the order of names as per the Register of Members of the Company will be entitled to vote at the AGM.
9. Listing Regulations has mandated that for making dividend payments, companies whose securities are listed on the stock exchanges shall use electronic clearing services (local, regional or national), direct credit, real time gross settlement, national electronic funds transfer etc. The companies and the registrar and share transfer agents are required to seek relevant bank details of shareholders from depositories/ investors for making payment of dividends in electronic mode. It is also mandatory to print the bank details on the physical instrument if the payment is made in physical mode. Accordingly, shareholders are requested to provide or update (as the case may be) their bank details with the respective depository participant for the shares held in dematerialised form and with the registrar and share transfer agent in respect of shares held in physical form. For further details about registration process, please contact your depository/ R&TA of the Company.
10. SEBI has mandated the updation of PAN, contact, Bank account, specimen signature and nomination details, against folio / demat account. PAN is also required to be updated for participating in the securities market, deletion of name of deceased holder and transmission / transposition of shares. As per applicable SEBI Circular, PAN details are to be compulsorily linked to Aadhar details by the date specified by Central Board of Direct Taxes. Members are requested to submit PAN, or intimate all changes pertaining to their bank details, mandates, nominations, power of attorney, change of address, change of name, e-mail address, contact numbers, specimen signature (as applicable) etc., to their Depository Participant ("DP") in case of holding in dematerialised form or to Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agents through Form ISR-1, Form ISR-2 and Form ISR-3 (as applicable) in case of holdings in physical form.
11. As per the provisions of the Act and applicable SEBI Circular, Members holding shares in physical form may file nomination in the prescribed Form SH- 13 with Registrar and Share Transfer Agents or make changes to their nomination details through Form SH-14 and Form ISR-3. In respect of shares held in dematerialised form, the nomination form may be filed with the respective DP.
12. Members may please note that SEBI vide its Circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD_RTAMB/P/CIR/2022/8 dated January 25, 2022 has mandated the listed companies to issue securities in dematerialized form only while processing service requests, viz. Issue of duplicate securities certificate; renewal/ exchange of securities certificate; endorsement; sub-division/ splitting of securities certificate; consolidation of securities certificates/folios; transmission and transposition. Further SEBI vide its circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD_RTAMB/P/CIR/2022/65 dated May 18, 2022 has simplified the procedure and standardized the format of documents for transmission of securities. Accordingly, Members

are requested to make service requests by submitting a duly filled and signed Form ISR-4 & ISR-5, as the case may be.

13. SEBI has mandated that securities of listed companies can be transferred only in dematerialised form. In view of the above and to avail various benefits of dematerialisation, Members are advised to dematerialise shares held by them in physical form, for ease in portfolio management.
14. The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding, Register of Contracts or Arrangements in which Directors are interested and other documents referred to in the Notice and explanatory statement, will be available electronically for inspection via a secured platform without any fee by the members during the AGM. All documents referred to in the Notice will also be available for electronic inspection by the Members from the date of circulation of this Notice up to the date of AGM. Members seeking to inspect such documents can send an email to cs@kcl.co.in.
15. Members are requested to notify the Company of any change in address or demise of any member as soon as possible. Members are also advised not to leave their demat account(s) dormant for long. Periodic statement of holdings should be obtained from the concerned Depository Participant and holdings should be verified.
16. Members holding shares in physical form, in identical order of names, in more than one folio are requested to send to the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agents, the details of such folios together with the share certificates along with the requisite KYC documents for consolidating their holdings in one folio. Requests for consolidation of share certificates shall be processed in dematerialized form
17. Non-Resident Indian members are requested to inform RTA / respective DPs, immediately of:
 - a) Change in their residential status on return to India for permanent settlement.
 - b) Particulars of their bank account maintained in India with complete name, branch, account type, account number and address of the bank with pin code number, if not furnished earlier.
18. The Board of Directors of the Company has appointed Mr. Suman Kumar Verma, Proprietor of M/s. SK Verma & Associates, Company Secretaries as Scrutinizer to scrutinize the e-voting during the AGM and remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
19. The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from Sunday 8th September 2024 to Saturday 14th September 2024 (both day inclusive).
20. The Scrutinizer shall, immediately after the conclusion of voting at the AGM, first download the votes cast at the AGM and thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting and shall within 48 hours of conclusion of the AGM shall submit a consolidated Scrutinizer's report of the total votes cast in favor of or against, if any, to the Chairman or any other person authorized by the Chairman, who shall countersign the same and declare the result of the voting forthwith.
21. The results along with Scrutinizer's Report, shall be displayed at the Registered Office and Corporate office of the Company and placed on the Company's website at www.kcl.co.in and the

website of NSDL immediately after the result is declared. The results shall be simultaneously communicated to the Stock Exchange where the securities of the Company are listed. The resolutions will be deemed to be passed on the date of AGM subject to receipt of the requisite number of votes in favour of the resolutions.

22. the Route Map of the AGM is annexed in this Notice.

23. INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING AND JOINING GENERAL MEETING ARE AS UNDER:

The remote e-voting period begins on Wednesday, 11th September, 2024 at 09:00 A.M. and ends on Friday, 13th September, 2024 at 05:00 P.M. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. The Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members / Beneficial Owners as on the record date (cut-off date) i.e. 07th September 2024, may cast their vote electronically. The voting right of shareholders shall be in proportion to their share in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date, being 07th September 2024.

How do I vote electronically using NSDL e-Voting system?

The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of “Two Steps” which are mentioned below:





Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system

A) Login method for e-Voting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode

In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode is given below:

Type of shareholders	Login Method
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL.	1. Existing IDeAS user can visit the e-Services website of NSDL Viz. https://eservices.nsdl.com either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. On the e-Services home page click on the “Beneficial Owner” icon under “Login” which is available under ‘IDeAS’ section, this will prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. Click on “Access to e-Voting” under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be re-directed to

	<p>e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period If you are not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nsdl.com. Select “Register Online for IDeAS Portal” or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp</p> <p>2. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon “Login” which is available under ‘Shareholder/Member’ section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period.</p> <p>3. Shareholders/Members can also download NSDL Mobile App “NSDL Speede” facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NSDL Mobile App is available on</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;">   </div>
<p>Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL</p>	<p>1) Users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The users to login Easi /Easiest are requested to visit CDSL website www.cdslindia.com and click on login icon & New System Myeasi Tab and then user your existing my easi username & password.</p> <p>2) After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the evoting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the evoting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers’ website directly.</p>

	<p>3) If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at CDSL website www.cdslindia.com and click on login & New System Myeasi Tab and then click on registration option.</p> <p>4) Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on www.cdslindia.com home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the evoting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.</p>
Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their depository participants	You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. upon logging in, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period.

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL and CDSL.

Login type	Helpdesk details
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.com or call at 022 - 48867000
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at toll free no. 1800-21-09911

B) Login Method for e-Voting for shareholders other than Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding securities in physical mode.

How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting website?

1. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon “Login” which is available under ‘Shareholder/Member’ section.
3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.
Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices i.e. IDEAS, you can log-in at <https://eservices.nsdl.com/> with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e. Cast your vote electronically.
4. Your User ID details are given below:

Manner of holding shares i.e. Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical	Your User ID is:
a) For Members who hold shares in demat account with NSDL.	8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID For example if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12***** then your user ID is IN300***12*****.
b) For Members who hold shares in demat account with CDSL.	16 Digit Beneficiary ID For example if your Beneficiary ID is 12***** then your user ID is 12*****.
c) For Members holding shares in Physical Form.	EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the Company. For example if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 101456 then user ID is 101456001***.

5. Password details for shareholders other than Individual shareholders are given below:
 - a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can use your existing password to login and cast your vote.
 - b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the ‘initial password’ which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your ‘initial password’, you need to enter the ‘initial password’ and the system will force you to change your password.
 - c) How to retrieve your ‘initial password’?

- (i) If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e. a .pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8 digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.
 - (ii) If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in **process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered.**
6. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the "Initial password" or have forgotten your password:
 - a) Click on "**Forgot User Details/Password?**"(If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
 - b) **Physical User Reset Password?**" (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
 - c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at evoting@nsdl.com mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name and your registered address etc.
 - d) Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.
7. After entering your password, tick on Agree to "Terms and Conditions" by selecting on the check box.
8. Now, you will have to click on "Login" button.
9. After you click on the "Login" button, Home page of e-Voting will open.

Step 2: Cast your vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system.

How to cast your vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system?

1. After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see all the companies "EVEN" in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle is in active status.
2. Select "EVEN" of company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period.
3. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
4. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e. assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on "Submit" and also "Confirm" when prompted.
5. Upon confirmation, the message "Vote cast successfully" will be displayed.
6. You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
7. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

General Guidelines for shareholders

1. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to skvermandassociates@gmail.com with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.com. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) can also upload their Board Resolution / Power of Attorney / Authority Letter etc. by clicking on "**Upload Board Resolution / Authority Letter**" displayed under "**e-Voting**" tab in their login.
2. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the "[Forgot User Details/Password?](#)" or "[Physical User Reset Password?](#)" option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com to reset the password.
3. In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of www.evoting.nsdl.com or call on : 022 - 4886 7000 or send a request to Ms. Pallavi Mhatre, Senior Manager, NSDL at evoting@nsdl.com

Process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered with the depositories for procuring user id and password and registration of e mail ids for e-voting for the resolutions set out in this notice:

1. In case shares are held in physical mode please provide Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to cs@kcl.co.in
2. In case shares are held in demat mode, please provide DPID-CLID (16 digit DPID + CLID or 16 digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to cs@kcl.co.in. If you are an Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode, you are requested to refer to the login method explained at **step 1 (A)** i.e. **Login method for e-Voting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode.**
3. Alternatively shareholder/members may send a request to evoting@nsdl.com for procuring user id and password for e-voting by providing above mentioned documents.
4. In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and email ID correctly in their demat account in order to access e-Voting facility.

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT UNDER SECTION 102(1) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

ITEM NO.3:

The erstwhile Articles of Association of the Company have been drawn according to the Companies Act, 1956. With the Companies Act, 2013 (“Act”) replacing the Companies Act, 1956, it is found desirable to alter the Articles of Association, so as to bring the same in consonance with the provisions of the Act. To this extent, the Model Articles contained in Table F of Schedule I to the Act are proposed to be adopted.

The proposed alteration has been approved by the Board of Directors at its Meeting held on August 13, 2024. Section 14 of the Act inter alia states that a Company can alter its articles by a special resolution. The Board recommends the Special Resolution set out at Item No. 4 of the Notice for approval of the shareholders.

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives are in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the Special Resolution set out in the Notice hereto.

ITEM NO.4:

The erstwhile Memorandum of Association of the Company has been drawn according to the Companies Act, 1956. With the Companies Act, 2013 (“Act”) replacing the Companies Act, 1956, it is found desirable to alter the form of Memorandum of Association, so as to bring the same in consonance with the provisions of the Act. To this extent, the Model Memorandum contained in Table A of Schedule I to the Act is proposed to be adopted.

In terms of Section 13 of the Act, consent of Members by way of a Special Resolution is required for any alteration to the Memorandum of Association. The Board of Directors of your Company recommends that this resolution be passed as a Special Resolution by the Members.

A copy of the altered set of Memorandum of Association of the Company is available for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company on all working days up to the date of the Annual General Meeting.

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel or their relatives are in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the Special Resolution set out in the Notice hereto, except to the extent of their Directorship and Shareholding in the Company.

Registered Office
E-292, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi
110044, India,
Ph:011-26955419
CIN:L74899DL1983PLC068008
Email: cs@kcl.co.in
Web: www.kcl.co.in
Date: 13th August, 2024
Place: Faridabad

By Order of the Board of Directors
For M/s KCL Limited

Sd/-
Rohit Johari
Company Secretary and Compliance officer
Membership No: A65873

ANNEXURE TO NOTICE

Details of Director seeking appointment/re-appointment in the forthcoming Annual General Meeting

Pursuant to Regulation 36(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standard on General Meetings, SS-2] as laid down by the institute of Company Secretaries of India, additional information relating to the particulars of Director who is proposed to be re-appointed are given below

Agenda item no 2

Name	Mr. Ashish Khemka
DIN	00103321
Date of Birth (Age)	27-01-1976(48)
Date of first Appointment	01/08/1996
Qualifications	B.tech and MBA from UK University
Expertise in specific functional area	More than 28 years of vide experience in corrugated industry.
Directorship in other Companies *	Six Companies
Memberships / Chairmanship of Committees across all Public Companies *	Member in Four committees namely Audit, NRC, SRC and CSR
Relationship with other Directors / Key Managerial Personnel	Brother of Mr. Rajeev Khemka
No. of shares held in the Company either by self or on a beneficial basis for any other person	5,21,250

* Excludes Foreign Companies.

BOARD'S REPORT 2024

To
The Members,
KCL Limited

The Board of Directors of your Company are pleased to present the 41st Board Report on the business and operations of KCL Limited (hereinafter referred to as the “the Company” or “KCL”), together with the Company’s Audited Financial Statements and the Independent Auditor’s Report for the year ended 31st March, 2024.

1. FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE:

The Audited Financial Statements of your Company as on 31st March, 2024, are prepared in accordance with the relevant applicable Indian Accounting Standards (“Ind AS”) and Regulation 33 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (“SEBI Listing Regulations”) and the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (“Act”).

The summarized financial highlight is depicted below:

(₹ In Lacs)

Particulars	Financial Year 2023-24	Financial Year 2022-23
Revenue from Operations	40998.89	43724.37
Other Income	66.61	37.82
Total Revenue	41065.50	43762.19
Purchase of Stock-in-Trade	26742.48	29511.41
Change in Inventories of finished goods, stock-in trade and work in progress	(16.17)	104.16
Employee Benefit Expenses	2146.32	2109.42
Finance Cost	353.20	386.82
Depreciation and Amortization Expenses	1135.95	1274.26
Other Expenses	9152.68	8298.43
Total Expenses	39514.46	41684.51
Profit/ (loss) before tax	1551.04	2077.68
Tax Expenses	403.44	647.03
Profit for the year	1147.60	1430.65
Other Comprehensive Income	1.50	6.02
Total Comprehensive Income	1149.10	1424.64

- a) There are no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of your Company which have occurred between the end of the financial year and the date of this report.

- b) There has been no change in nature of business of your Company. However, the Financial Statements of Current Year are prepared on standalone basis as Subsidiary of Company viz. KCL Paper Mill Private Limited was closed during the year under review.

2. REVIEW OF MARKET, BUSINESS AND OPERATIONS

An in-depth analysis of markets in which KCL operates, along with its businesses, is a part of the Management, Discussion & Analysis section.

3. DIVIDEND

Considering the business growth plans, the Board of Directors does not recommend any Dividend for the Financial Year 2023-24.

4. REVIEW OF OPERATIONS AND STATEMENT OF COMPANY'S AFFAIRS:

During the year under review, your Company was able to achieve turnover of ₹41065.50 Lacs as against ₹43762.19 Lacs in the previous year, translating to a decline of (6.16) %YOY.

Further your company has earned PAT for FY 2024 at ₹1147.60 Lacs compared to ₹1430.65 Lacs in FY 2023, translating to a decline of (19.78) %YOY.

5. CHANGE IN THE NATURE OF BUSINESS:

There were no changes in the nature of business of the Company during the financial year.

6. SHARE CAPITAL

During the year under review, there was no change in the authorized and paid-up share capital of your Company.

Authorized Share Capital

As on March 31, 2024, the Authorized Share Capital of the Company was ₹ 5,00,00,000 divided into 50,000,00 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each

Paid Up Share Capital

As on March 31, 2024, the Paid-up Equity Share Capital of the Company was ₹ 3,00,00,85 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each aggregating to ₹ 3,00,00,850.

7. MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS

Management Discussion and Analysis (MDA) Report for the Financial Year 2023-24 on the operations and state of affairs of your Company, as stipulated under Regulation 34 of the SEBI Listing Regulations is given in a separate section forming part of this Annual Report.

8. AMOUNT TRANSFERRED TO RESERVES

The Board of Directors of the Company have not transferred any amount to the Reserves for the year under review.

9. RESTRUCTURING OF OPERATIONS OF COMPANY FOR BETTER OPERATIONAL EFFICIENCY, EFFECTIVENESS AND BETTER CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

In pursuit of its strategic growth objectives, KCL is actively engaged in the process of assessing its current business structure and available land resources. This evaluation is aimed at ensuring that the company is well-prepared for the future. By scrutinizing its existing business framework and available land assets, KCL aims to optimize its operations and position itself for the next phase of growth. This proactive approach reflects the company's commitment to sustainability and long-term success, aligning its strategies with evolving market dynamics and opportunities

10.COMPLIANCE WITH SECRETARIAL STANDARDS

The Company has complied the applicable provisions of Secretarial Standards i.e. SS-1 and SS-2, issued by Institute of Company Secretaries of India and approved by the Central Government under Section - 118 (10) of the Act during the year under Report.

11.CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Listing Regulations a detailed report on Corporate Governance forms part of this Annual Report. A certificate from M/s. SK Verma & Associates, Company Secretaries, confirming compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance for the Financial Year 2023-24, as stipulated under the Listing Regulations forms part of this Report.

12.STATUTORY AUDITOR & AUDITORS' REPORT

Pursuant to the recommendation of the Audit Committee dated July 15, 2023, the Board of Directors and Members of the Company, at their respective meetings held on July 15, 2023 and September 30, 2023, had approved the appointment of M/s. Jagdish Chand & Co., Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.: 000129N), as the Statutory Auditors of the Company for a term of 5 (five) consecutive years. Accordingly, M/s. Jagdish Chand & Co., Chartered Accountants hold office till the conclusion of the 45th Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held during the Financial Year 2027-28.

Total Fee for all services paid /payable to M/s. Jagdish Chand & Co, Chartered Accountants- the Statutory Auditor, by KCL Limited for the Financial Year 2023-24, is mentioned below:

(₹ in Lacs)		
S. No.	Particulars	Amount
1.	Statutory Audit Fees	8.00
2.	Limited Review Fees	3.00
3.	Out of Pocket Expenses	2.92
	Total	13.92

Auditors' Qualifications and Management's Reply:

Details of Audit Qualifications:

The Notes on financial statement referred to in the Auditors' Report are self-explanatory and do not call for any further comments. The Auditors' Report contain some qualification.

S.No	Auditors Qualifications	Management Reply
1	<i>As stated in note 6.1 in the accompanying statement of standalone financial statements, the Company has given loan to a related party company, M/s KCL Milk Products India Pvt Ltd, amounting to Rs. 992.16 Lakhs. This related party has negative net worth as per last available audited financial statement. As described in the note, the management, on the basis of its internal assessment, has considered this loan as fully recoverable and in the opinion of management, no provision for diminution of value is required. In absence of sufficient audit evidence to support the management's aforesaid assessment, we are unable to comment upon the recoverability of such loan.</i>	<i>Management fully trying to approach the prospective buyers, however, due to COVID-19 pandemic and market recession unable to search the prospective buyers and therefore the same is not determinable as also given in Note no.6.1 of the standalone financial results which is self-explanatory.</i>
2	<i>No adjustment of Revenue has been considered in some cases for Variable consideration of freight in terms of Ind AS 115 "Revenue from Contract with Customers") where sale price is inclusive of freight</i>	<i>Self-Explanatory</i>

Secretarial Auditor:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Board of Directors appointed M/s. SK Verma & Associates, Company Secretaries, having its registered office at T-3/207, Puri Pratham, Sector 84, Faridabad, Haryana - 121002 as Secretarial Auditor for the year 2023-2024. The Report of the Secretarial Audit is annexed herewith as **Annexure-I**. The said Secretarial Audit Report contains qualifications and these are mentioned below in tabular form.

Sr. No	Compliance Requirement (Regulations/ circulars / guidelines including specific clause)	Deviations	Observations/ Remarks of the Practicing Company Secretary	Management Reply in respect of the various observations related to the SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015

1.	Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.	The audited financial results along with the reports & annexures for the quarter ended 31 March 2023 and 30 June 2023 were submitted on 04/09/2023 and 09/10/2023 with delay of sixty six days and fifty six days respectively.	The non-compliance attracts penalty under SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/12 dated January 22, 2020.	Due to resigning of the Statutory Auditor, delay in submission of audited financial results for the year ended 31 st March 2023 and Quarter ended 30 th June, 2023
	Regulation 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.	The shareholding pattern for the quarter ended 30 June 2023 and 30 September 2023 were submitted on 24/07/2023 and 22/10/2023 with delay of three days and one day respectively.	The non-compliance attracts penalty under SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/12 dated January 22, 2020.	The Delay was occurred due to non-availability of Shareholding pattern data from Registrar and Share Transfer Agent (RTA).
	Regulation 27(2) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.	The report for the quarter ended 31 March 2023 and 30 June 2023 were submitted on 28/04/2023 and 31/07/2023 with delay of seven days and	The non-compliance attracts penalty under SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/12 dated January 22, 2020.	We will resolve the delay in compliance issues to prevent them from occurring in the future.

		ten days respectively.		
4.	As per Regulation 38 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.	Minimum public shareholding required to be maintained.	As per the representation made by the management, the Company is going for the waiver application/other steps as may be appropriate.	The company has replied in detailed about the Regulations 38 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015 vide letter dated 03.04.2023

Internal Auditor:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 138 of the Act and the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, and based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, your Directors have appointed M/s. M.L Bhansali & Co, as the Internal Auditor of the Company for the Financial Year 2023-24.

13. DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

a) Appointments & Cessations during the Financial Year 2023-24:

At the 40th Annual General Meeting of the Company held on September 30, 2023, the following were approved by the members with requisite majority:

- i. Appointment of Mr. Amrish Aggarwal (DIN: 07631515) as the Independent Director of the Company for a period of 5 (five) consecutive years to hold office from the conclusion of this (40th) Annual General Meeting ('AGM') till the conclusion of the forty fifth (45th) AGM.
- ii. Appointment of Mrs. Vandana Khemka (DIN 02479295) as the Woman Director and Non-Executive Non-Independent Director to hold office for a period of five consecutive years up to 03rd September, 2028, not liable to retire by rotation.

b) Retirement by Rotation:

Mr. Ashish Khemka (DIN: 00103321), Whole Time Director retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting, and being eligible, has offered himself for re-appointment. Resolution seeking Members' approval to the re-appointment of Mr. Ashish Khemka has been incorporated in the notice convening the 41st Annual General Meeting of the Company. The Board recommends his re-appointment as Director of the Company, liable to retire by rotation.

c) Proposed appointments at the 41st AGM:

- Mr. Ashish Khemka (DIN: 00103321), Whole time Director of the Company, who retires by rotation at the 41st Annual General Meeting and being eligible, has offered himself for re-appointment, is proposed to be re-appointed

d) Declaration by Independent Directors:

Pursuant to sub-section (7) of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has received declarations from all the Independent Directors on Board that they meet the criteria of independence laid down in Section 149(6) of the Act and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Listing Regulations, and that there was no change in their status as Independent Directors during the Financial Year 2022-23.

During the year under review, Mr. Amrish Aggarwal (DIN: 07631515) was appointed as Independent Director on the Board for a term of 5 (Five) Consecutive Years to hold office from the conclusion of this (40th) Annual General Meeting ('AGM') till the conclusion of the forty fifth (45th) AGM. As on the date of this report, there are 3 (Three) Independent Directors on Board of the Company and the Board is of opinion that all the Independent Directors are persons of integrity and hold the necessary expertise, skill, competence, experience and proficiency required with respect to the business of the Company.

e) Separate Meeting of Independent Directors

Pursuant to the requirements of Schedule IV of the Act, during the Financial Year 2023-24, the Independent Directors of the Company met separately on February 20, 2024, without the presence of Non- Independent Directors and/or the members of the Management. The Independent Directors, inter-alia;

- a) Reviewed the performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole;
- b) Reviewed the performance of the Chairman of the Company; and
- c) Assessed the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company, Management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties.

f) Disclosure of Interest in other concerns:

The Company has received the Annual disclosure(s) from all the Directors, disclosing their Directorship/ Interest in other concerns in the prescribed format, for the Financial Years 2023-24 and 2024-25.

The Company has received confirmation from all the Directors that as on 31st March, 2024, none of the Directors were disqualified to act as Director by virtue of the provisions of Section 164(2) of the Act, or were debarred from holding the office of Director by virtue of any order of SEBI or any such other authority.

g) Details of Board & Committee Meetings held during the Financial Year 2023-24:

The Board of Directors of the Company met 6 (Six) times during the Financial Year under review. The details of the meetings of the Board and those of its committees and of the Independent Directors are given in the Report on Corporate Governance forming part of this Annual Report.

h) Annual Evaluation by the Board

The Nomination, Remuneration and Compensation Committee ("NRC Committee") and the Board has adopted a methodology for carrying out the performance evaluation of the Board, Committees, Independent Directors and Non- Independent Directors of the Company, which includes the criteria, manner and process for carrying out the performance evaluation exercise. Criteria in this respect includes; the Board composition and structure, effectiveness of board processes, information and functioning, contribution of the individual director to the Board and Committee Meetings like preparedness on the issues to be discussed, meaningful and constructive contribution and inputs in meetings, etc.

Evaluation of the Performances of the Board, its Committees, every Director and Chairman, for the financial year 2023-24 has been completed as per the adopted methodology which included review, discussions, providing feedback and discussions on the feedback received from the individual directors.

14.COMPOSITION OF AUDIT COMMITTEE

Audit Committee of the Board is duly constituted in accordance with the provisions of Section 177 (8) of the Act read with Rule 6 of the Companies (Meetings of the Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 18 of the Listing Regulations. The details of its composition, powers, functions, meetings held during the Financial Year 2023- 24 etc. are given in the Report on Corporate Governance forming part of this Annual Report. All recommendations made by the Audit Committee were accepted by the Board during the Financial Year 2023-24.

15.VIGIL MECHANISM / WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY

The Company believes in the conduct of the affairs of its constituents in a fair and transparent manner by adopting the highest standards of professionalism, honesty, integrity and ethical behavior. Pursuant to Section 177(9) and (10) of the Companies Act 2013, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Meetings of the Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 22 of the Listing Regulations, the Company has formulated Whistle Blower Policy for vigil mechanism to report instances of unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's Code of Conduct. The policy provides adequate safeguards against victimization of Director(s)/ employee(s) and direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee in exceptional cases. Your Company hereby affirms that no Director/ employee has been denied access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. The Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower Policy is available on the website of the Company at the web link www.kcl.co.in

16. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Pursuant to Section 135 (9) of the Act, where the CSR Obligation of a Company does not exceed Fifty Lac Rupees, the requirement for constitution of a Corporate Social Responsibility Committee is not applicable and the functions of such Committee can, in such cases, be discharged by the Board of Directors of such Company.

During the year 2023-24, the Company had identified certain projects/activities on which the CSR expenditure for the financial year 2023-24 was made. The activities included promoting health care including preventive health care, facilities for senior citizens and measures for reducing inequalities faced by socially and economically backward groups, animal welfare etc. Details about the CSR policy and initiatives taken by the Company during the year are available on your company's website www.kcl.co.in

The detailed report on CSR activities carried out by the Company during FY 2023-24 is annexed to this report as **Annexure II**.

17. POLICY ON DIRECTORS' APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION

The current policy is to have an appropriate combination of executive and independent directors to maintain the independence of the Board. As on 31st March 2024, the Board consisted of 8 members, three of whom was Executive Directors and three were Independent Directors and Two is Woman and Non-Executive Non-Independent Director. The Board will annually evaluate the need for change in its composition and size. The policy of the Company on directors' appointment and remuneration, including criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes, independence of a director and other matters provided under Section 178(3) of the Companies Act, 2013, adopted by the Board. The remuneration paid to the directors is as per the terms of the Companies Act 2013 and accordingly as per the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company.

18. FRAUD MONITORING AND REPORTING

There was no fraud reported by the Auditors of the Company under Section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 to the Board of Directors during the year under review.

19. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board takes responsibility for the overall process of risk management throughout the organization. Through an Enterprise Risk Management programme, our business units and corporate functions address risks through an institutionalized approach aligned to our objectives. This is facilitated by corporate finance. The Business risk is managed through cross-functional involvement and communication across businesses. The results of the risk assessment are presented to the senior management.

20. PUBLIC DEPOSITS

Your Company has not invited or accepted any deposits from the public/members and there are no outstanding deposits as on March 31, 2024.

21. BUSINESS RESPONSIBILITY REPORT (BRR)

The Securities Exchange Board of India (SEBI) vide circular CIR/CFD/DIL/8/2012 dated August 13, 2012 has mandated the inclusion of BRR as part of the Annual Report for the top 100 listed entities. In view of the requirements specified, the Company is not mandated for the providing the BRR and hence do not form part of this Report.

22. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

The details of conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo are as follows:

(A) Conservation of energy: N.A.

- (i) The steps taken or impact on conservation of energy;
- (ii) The steps taken by the Company for utilizing alternate sources of energy;
- (iii) The capital investment on energy conservation equipment's;

(B) Technology absorption: N.A.

- (i) the efforts made towards technology absorption;
- (ii) the benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution;
- (iii) In case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year:-
 - (a) the details of technology imported;
 - (b) the year of import;
 - (c) whether the technology been fully absorbed;
 - (d) if not fully absorbed, areas where absorption has not taken place, and the reasons thereof; and
- (iv) the expenditure incurred on Research and Development.

(C) Foreign exchange earnings and Outgo:

The Company had no foreign exchange earnings and outgo during the financial year.

23. MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS, IF ANY AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY WHICH HAVE OCCURRED BETWEEN THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR OF THE COMPANY TO WHICH THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS RELATE AND THE DATE OF THE REPORT

No material changes or commitments have occurred after the closure of the Financial Year till the date of this report, which may affect the financial position of the Company.

24. WHOLE TIME DIRECTOR & CFO AND FINANCE MANAGER CERTIFICATION

As required under Regulation 17(8) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, the Whole Time Director & CFO and Finance Manager's Certification is at **Annexure-III**.

25. SUBSIDIARIES, JOINT VENTURES AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

During the year under review, a wholly owned subsidiary company of KCL Limited was closed namely M/s KCL Paper Mill Private Limited w.e.f. 09th March, 2024 under Section 455 of Companies Act, 2013.

26. TRANSFER OF UNCLAIMED DIVIDEND TO INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND

The provisions of Section 125(2) of the Companies Act, 2013 do not apply as there was no dividend declared and paid in previous years.

27. STATEMENT IN RESPECT OF ADEQUACY OF INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL WITH REFERENCE TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

According to Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, the term "Internal Financial Control (IFC)" means the policies and procedures adopted by the Company for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Company's policies, safeguarding of its assets, prevention and detection of frauds and errors, accuracy and completeness of the accounting records and timely preparation of reliable financial information. The Company has adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operations. These have been designed to provide reasonable assurance with regard to recording and providing reliable financial and operational information, complying with applicable statutes, safeguarding assets from unauthorized use, executing transactions with proper authorization and ensuring compliance of corporate policies. KCL has a well-defined delegation of power with authority limits for approving revenues as well as expenditures. Processes for formulating and reviewing annual and long-term business plans have been laid down. KCL uses a state-of-the-art system to record data for accounting, consolidation and management information purposes and connects to different locations for efficient exchange of information. It has continued its efforts to align all its processes and controls with best practices.

Your management assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal controls over financial reporting as of March 31, 2024. The assessment involved management review, internal audit and statutory audit.

28. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS UNDER SECTION 186 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

The details of Loans and Investments and guarantees covered under the provisions of Section 186 of the Act are given in the Notes to the Financial Statements forming part of Annual Report.

29. PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS AND ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES

During the year, the Company had not entered into any contract/ arrangement / transaction with related parties which could be considered material in accordance with the policy of the Company on materiality of related party transactions or which is required to be reported in Form No. AOC-2 in terms of Section 134(3)(h) read with Section 188 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and the same is attached to this report is at **Annexure IV**.

All the contracts / arrangements / transactions entered by the Company during the financial year with related parties were in its ordinary course of business and on an arm's length basis. Your directors draw attention of the Members to Note No. 42 of Notes on Accounts to the financial statement which sets out related party disclosures.

There were no transactions of material nature with Directors/ Promoters or any related entity, which will have any potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large.

30. PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES AS PER RULE 5(2) OF COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014:

As regards information under Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, we have to state as under: -

- (a) That none of the employees, if employed throughout the financial year, was in receipt of remuneration for that year, which in the aggregate was not less than INR 1,02,00,000 (one crore and two lakh rupees)-NIL.
- (b) That none of the employees, if employed for a part of the financial year, was in receipt of remuneration for any part of that year, at a rate which in the aggregate was not less than INR 8,50,000 per month (eight lakh and fifty thousand rupees per month)-NIL.
- (c) That none of the employees, if employed throughout the financial year or part thereof, was in receipt of remuneration in that year which, in the aggregate, or as the case may be, at a rate which, in the aggregate, is in excess of that drawn by the managing director or whole-time director or manager and holds by himself or along with his spouse and dependent children, not less than two percent of the equity shares of the company-NIL.

31. POLICY ON SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT THE WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION & REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

The Company has a policy against sexual harassment at the workplace and has constituted an Internal Complaints Committee and has complied with the provisions in this respect as are applicable under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act 2013. There was no complaint received from any employee during the year, nor is any complaint pending or outstanding for redressal as on 31st March, 2024.

32. SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY REGULATORS:

No significant or material orders have been passed by any Regulators or Courts or Tribunals which could impact the going concern status of the Company and/or its future operations.

33. ANNUAL RETURN

Pursuant to Section 92(3) and Section 134(3)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 12 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the Annual Return for the Financial Year 2023-2024 is available on the website of the Company www.kcl.co.in

34. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT:

As required under Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Directors hereby confirm that:

- (i) in the preparation of the annual accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2024, the applicable accounting standards had been followed and there are no material departures from the same;
- (ii) the directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2024 and of the profit or loss of the Company for that period;
- (iii) the directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities;
- (iv) the Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.
- (v) the Directors, have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively; and
- (vi) the Directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

35. STATEMENT ON OTHER COMPLIANCES

Your director state that no disclosure or reporting is required in respect of the following items as there were no transactions on these items during the year under review:

- a. Details relating to deposits covered under Chapter V of the Act.
- b. Issue of equity shares with differential voting rights as to dividend, voting or otherwise;
- c. Issue of shares (including sweat equity shares and employees' stock options schemes) to employees of the Company.
- d. Neither the Managing Director nor any of the Whole-time Directors of the Company receive any remuneration or commission from any of its subsidiaries;
- e. Fraud reported by the Auditors to the Audit Committee or the Board of Directors of the Company;
- f. Scheme of provision of money for the purchase of its own shares by employees or by trustees for the benefit of employees;
- g. Payment of remuneration or commission from any of its holding or subsidiary companies to the Managing Director of the Company;
- h. Issue of debentures/bonds/warrants/any other convertible securities.
- i. Details of any application filed for Corporate Insolvency under Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016.
- j. Instance of one-time settlement with any Bank or Financial Institution.

36. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Your Directors take this opportunity to thank the Company's customers, shareholders, vendors and bankers for their support and look forward to their continued support in the future.

Your Directors also place on record their appreciation for the excellent contribution made by all employees who are committed to strong work ethics, excellence in performance and commendable teamwork and have thrived in a challenging environment.

For and on behalf of Board of Directors of
KCL Limited

Sd/-
Rajeev Khemka
Whole Time Director
DIN:00103260

Sd/-
Ashish Khemka
Whole Time Director
DIN: 00103321

Place: Faridabad
Date: 13th August 2024

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

For The Financial Year Ended 31st March 2024

*[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No.9 of the Companies
(Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014]*

To,
The Members,
KCL Limited
(CIN: L74899DL1983PLC068008)
E-292, Sarita Vihar
New Delhi 110044

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by KCL Limited (hereinafter called the “Company”). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

We report that-

- a) Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- b) We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- c) We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of the financial statements of the Company.
- d) Where ever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliances of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- e) The compliance of the provisions of the Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulation, standards is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- f) The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Based on our verification of the Company’s books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the company has,

during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2024 (“Audit Period”) complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board processes and compliance mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2024 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (‘SCRA’) and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings, wherever applicable;
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (‘SEBI Act’);
 - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
 - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
 - (c) *The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;
 - (d) *The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014 and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021;
 - (e) *The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008;
 - (f) *The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021;
 - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act, 2013 and dealing with client;
 - (h) *The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009 and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021;
 - (i) *The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018; and
 - (j) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

* No event took place under these Regulations during the Audit period.

(vi) As informed to us the following other laws specifically applicable to the Company as under and as confirmed & declared by the management, the Company has duly complied the same:

1. The Employees Provident fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952 along with labor laws.
2. Employees State Insurance Act, 1948
3. Maternity Benefit Act, 1961
4. Payment Gratuity Act, 1972
5. Factories Act, 1949
6. Environmental Act, and its allied applicable laws

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- i. Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- ii. The Listing Agreements/ Regulations including the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 entered into by the Company with Stock Exchange(s).

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above in so far as it appears from our examination of those records save and except the following: -.

(a) Deviation under SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 as detailed hereunder:

Sl. No.	Compliance Requirement (Regulations/ circulars / guidelines including specific clause)	Deviations	Observations/ Remarks of the Practicing Company Secretary
1.	Regulation 27(2) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015	The report for the quarter ended 31 March 2023 and 30 June 2023 were submitted on 28/04/2023 and 31/07/2023 with delay of seven days and ten days respectively.	The non-compliance attracts penalty under SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/12 dated January 22, 2020.
2.	Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015	The audited financial results along with the reports & annexures for the	The non-compliance attracts penalty under SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/12 dated January 22, 2020.

		quarter ended 31 March 2023 and 30 June 2023 were submitted on 04/09/2023 and 09/10/2023 with delay of sixty six days and fifty six days respectively.	
3.	Regulation 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015	The shareholding pattern for the quarter ended 30 June 2023 and 30 September 2023 were submitted on 24/07/2023 and 22/10/2023 with delay of three days and one day respectively.	The non-compliance attracts penalty under SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/12 dated January 22, 2020.
4.	Regulation 38 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015	Minimum public shareholding required to be maintained.	As per the representation made by the management, the Company is going for the waiver application/other steps as may be appropriate.

(b) On the basis of information & explanation given by the management in respect of loan given, the provisions of Section 185 of the Companies Act, 2013 has not been complied with and so far as the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 is concerned, it is complied with and so far as the provisions of section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013, is concerned, it is complied with except non charging of interest on loan given to related parties.

We have checked the compliance management system of the Company to obtain reasonable assurance about the adequacy of systems in place to ensure compliance of specifically applicable laws and this verification was done on test basis. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to explanations given to us, we believe that the compliance management system of the Company is adequate to ensure compliance of laws specifically applicable to the Company.

We further report that the Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notices were given to all directors of the Board Meetings. Agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent in advance and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting for meaningful participation at the meeting. Board decisions are carried out with unanimous consent and therefore, no dissenting views were required to be captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards and guidelines.

We further report that there was no specific event / action which would have a major bearing on the Company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, standards, guidelines, etc.

*For SK Verma & Associates
Company Secretaries*

*Sd/-
Suman Kumar Verma
(Proprietor)
FCS No.:7409
CP No.:24902
Peer Review Cert. No. 5634/2024
UDIN: F007409F000833784*

*Date: 26 July 2024
Place: Faridabad*

Note: This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure-A and forms an integral part of this report.

Annexure-A

To,
The Members,
KCL Limited
(CIN: L74899DL1983PLC068008)
E-292, Sarita Vihar
New Delhi 110044

Our Report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our finding/ audit.
2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on the random test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on random test basis.
6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For SK Verma & Associates
Company Secretaries

Sd/-
Suman Kumar Verma
(Proprietor)
FCS No.:7409
CP No.:24902
Peer Review Cert. No. 5634/2024
UDIN: F007409F000833784

Date: 26 July 2024
Place: Faridabad

ANNUAL REPORT ON CSR ACTIVITIES**1. A brief outline of the company:**

We strive to be a socially responsible Company and strongly believe in development which is beneficial for the society at large. Through the CSR program, the Company sets the goal of reaching a global balance that integrates human, environmental and community resources. By means of integrating and embedding CSR into its business operation and participating proactively in CSR initiatives, the Company intends to contribute continuously to the global sustainable development. The objective of this Policy is to set guiding principles for carrying out CSR activities by the Company and also to set up process of execution, implementation and monitoring of the CSR activities to be undertaken by the Company.

2. Composition of CSR committee as on March 31st 2024:

S.NO	NAME	POSITION	DESIGNATION
01	Mr. Rajeev Khemka	Chairman	Promoter/Whole Time Director
02	Mr. Ashish Khemka	Member	Promoter/ Whole Time Director
03	Mr. Salil Narang	Member	Independent Director

2. **Average net profit of the company for last three financial years for the purpose of computation of CSR – Rs 13.31 Cr.**

3. **Prescribed CSR Expenditure (two per cent of the amount as in item 3 above): Rs.26.62 Lacs**

4. Details of CSR spent during the financial year:

- (a) **Total amount to be spent for the financial year as per Section 135 of the Companies act 2013: Rs.26.80 Lacs**
 - (b) **Amount unspent: Nil**
 - (c) **Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year: Attached**
5. **In case the company has failed to spend the two per cent of the average net profit of the last three financial years or any part thereof, the company shall provide the reasons for not spending the amount in its Board report.** Not Applicable as the Company spent more than the desired amount.

6. A responsibility statement of the CSR committee that the implementation and monitoring of CSR Policy, is in compliance with CSR objectives and policy of the Company.

We hereby declare that implementation and monitoring of the CSR policy are in compliance with CSR objectives and policy of the Company.

Point 4(c): Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year is detailed below:

S. No	CSR Project or Activity Identified	Sector in which the Project is covered	Projects or Programmes (Local area or other)	Amount outlay (Budget) project or programs wise (Rs)	Amount Spent on the projects or programmes Sub Heads	Cumulative expenditure upto the reporting period (Rs)	Amount Spent: Direct or through implementing agency
1	Khemka Charitable Trust	Charitable Activities (Promoting education, health care and environmental sustainability)	Faridabad	26.80 lacs	Direct Expenditure	26.80 lacs	Direct

For and on Behalf of CSR Committee of
KCL Limited

Sd/-
Rajeev Khemka
Chairman of CSR Committee
DIN: 00103260

Sd/-
Ashish Khemka
Member of CSR Committee
DIN: 00103321

Date: 13th August, 2024
Place: Faridabad

Declaration on Code of Conduct
[As required under Regulation 34(3) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015]

This is to confirm that the Board has laid down a Code of Conduct for all Board members and senior management personnel of the Company. It is further confirmed that all directors and senior management personnel of the Company have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March 2024, as envisaged in Regulation 34(3) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.

For and on Behalf of Board of Directors
KCL Limited

Date: 13th August, 2024
Place: Faridabad

Sd/-
Rajeev Khemka
Whole Time Director & CFO
DIN: 00103260

FORM NO. AOC-2

(Pursuant to Clause(h) of Sub-Section (3) of Section 134 of the Act and Rule8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts / arrangements entered into by the Company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transactions under third proviso thereto:

1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis:

M/s **KCL Limited** has not entered into any contract or arrangement or transaction with its related parties which is not at arm's length basis during financial year 2023-24.

2. Details of material contracts or arrangements or transactions at arm's length basis:

M/s **KCL Limited** has entered into contract or arrangement or transaction with its related parties which is at arm's length basis during financial year 2023-24 are as follows:

Name of Related Party and Nature of Relationship	Nature of contracts/ arrangement/ transactions	Duration of contracts/ arrangement/ transactions	Salient terms of contracts/ arrangements/ transactions including the value, if any	Date(s) of approval by the Board/Committee, if any	Amount paid as advance, if any
Mrs. Chander Kala Khemka	Rent Paid	As per Contract	26,40,000		Nil
Mr. Ashish Khemka	Rent Paid	As per Agreement	1,80,000		Nil
Mrs. Vandana Khemka, W/o Rajeev Khemka	Rent Paid	As per Agreement	1,80,000		Nil

For and on Behalf of Board of Directors
KCL Limited

Date: 13th August, 2024
Place: Faridabad

Rajeev Khemka
Whole Time Director & CFO
DIN: 00103260

Ashish Khemka
Whole Time Director
DIN: 00103321

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

A. INDUSTRY STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT:

Packaging is a growing industrial sector in our country. On account of development in infrastructure, manufacturing, agriculture, service sector and change in life style of the people, the growth in packaging industry has also shown a fast growth. Nowadays the modern retailing channels such as supermarkets and hypermarkets is the main driver towards shifting to packaged goods. As these modern retail outlets are better equipped to showcase packaged products compared to India's traditional retail outlets, the role of packaging in influencing purchasing decisions in-store is greatly increasing and this has made packaging an even more important marketing tool than ever before. Demand for packaging of different types continued to rise in India, out of which Paper-based packaging materials are behind some of the most groundbreaking developments in the industry today. Paper and paper-based packaging is the largest sector in the worldwide market for packaging the products like Electrical & Electronic appliances, medicines, automotives, FMCG, Fresh Produce, textiles, toys, E-Commerce etc.

B. OPPORTUNITIES AND THREATS:

KCL Limited is one of the leading and largest companies in Paper Packaging and Printing Industry in the Northern India. It has provided remarkable packaging solutions to a wide range of industry like: consumer durables, white goods, FMCG, oil industry, engineering and auto components, etc.

We believe that the following aspects of our business will help us to sustain our growth and grow even faster in the times to come,

- Enhancing our customer base
- Modernization and upgradation of our technology.
- Enhancing functional efficiency

Despite the steady growth in the packaging, printing, and food industries, we face several challenges;

- Rise in Input costs
- Reverse auctions initiated by customers
- A shift towards online marketing
- An unorganized market with numerous small players offering lower quality and limited volume
- Rapidly changing technology in printing & packaging industry

C. SEGMENT WISE PERFORMANCE:

Company operations are focused in two primary Business Segments;

1. **Packaging Products:** Engaged in manufacturing of Corrugated boxes, Duplex boards & Printed Cartons situated at different locations.

2. **Food Products:** Engaged in manufacturing of Food products (Extruded cereals products, Asian Fresh Cheese & Tofu).

The Packaging products have major contribution towards total Revenue. However, the food products are also picking up in the market.

D. RISK AND CONCERNS:

- Huge investment required for automated machinery and R&D infrastructure
- Competitive prices and reverse auctions by customers
- Adoption of latest quality processes and supply chains

E. FUTURE OUTLOOK:

- The future of the packaging market is certainly looking bright. Packaging is believed to be the key method of communicating the value-added benefits of a product to the consumers.
- Growth of Indian economy will increase consumption of goods YoY will increase demand of packaging products, opening opportunities in new geographic areas, customer segments and product categories,
- Increasing income levels and changing lifestyles are anticipated to drive consumption across various industries leading to higher demand of packaging product solutions. Additionally, demand from rural sector for packaged products is fueled by the growing media exposure through the internet and television.
- Government initiatives such as the Production Linked Incentive (PLI) Scheme are designed to encourage local manufacturing and enhance exports. Policies of Government of India like Atmanirbhar Bharat, Amrit Kaal, and Viksit Bharat are expected to stimulate growth and improve prospects for the packaging industry in India.
- The increase in demand for food and beverages in India is further fueling the need for packaging solutions.

F. INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY:

The audit committee periodically reviews internal control system, which are designated to ensure that the overhead levels are reduced to the minimum.

The Company's internal financial control systems are commensurate with its size and the nature of its operations. These have been designed to provide reasonable assurance with regard to recording and providing reliable financial and operational information, complying with applicable statutes, safeguarding assets from unauthorized use, executing transactions with proper authorization and ensuring compliance of corporate policies.

The audit committee deliberated with the members of the management, considered the systems as laid down and met the statutory auditors to ascertain, inter alia, their views on the internal financial control systems. The audit committee satisfied itself of the adequacy and effectiveness of the internal financial control system as laid down and kept the board of directors informed.

G. HUMAN RESOURCES/ INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS AND EMPLOYEE BASE:

The company, with total employee strength of 417 approx. as of year-end 2023-24. The human resource (HR) strategy is focused on creating a performance-driven environment in the Company, where innovation is encouraged, performance is recognized and employees are motivated to realize their potential.

The processes are continuously evolving and aligning with the changing business requirements. It is structured into the specialized business units to enable them respond better to the needs of their customers and get more

strategic advantage. The organization is equipped with multicultural leaders capable to handle tremendous volatility in the economic, regulatory and cultural sphere around the world.

H. DISCUSSION ON FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE WITH RESPECT TO OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE:

The Key features of the Company's Financial performance for the year ended 31st March, 2024 are presented in the financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and accounting principles generally accepted in India, and in compliance with the accounting standards specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, to the extent applicable.

I. CAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

Statements made in this report forming part of the disclosure related to management, discussion and analysis describing the company's objectives, projections, estimates and expectations maybe forward-looking statements within the meaning of applicable securities laws and regulations. Actual results could differ material from those expressed or implied. Important factors that could influence the company's operations include economic developments within the country, demand and supply conditions in the industry, input prices, finance costs, changes in government regulations, tax laws and other factors such as industrial relations.

J. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The directors of the company wish to express their appreciation for the continued co-operation of the central and state governments, bankers, financial institutions, customers, dealers and suppliers and all the valuable assistance received from the shareholders. The directors also wish to thank all the employees of the company for their contribution, support and continued co-operation throughout the year.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2024

Your directors present the Corporate Governance Report of KCL Limited (“Company” or “KCL”) for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2024, in terms of Regulation 34 (3) read with Schedule V to the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 {“SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015” or “Listing Regulations”}.

1. COMPANY’S PHILOSOPHY ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Board of Directors of the Company (“Board”) is responsible for and is committed to establish sound principles of Corporate Governance in the Company. The Board plays a crucial role in overseeing how the management serves the short term and long-term interests of shareholders and other stakeholders associated with the Company. This belief is reflected in the Company’s governance practices, under which it strives to maintain an effective, informed and independent Board. The Company keeps its governance practices under continuous review and benchmarks itself to the best practices.

a) Code of Conduct

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct - applicable to all the Directors & Senior Management Personnel which includes Code for Independent Directors which suitably incorporates the roles and duties of Independent Directors as laid down under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as the “Act”) and/or the Listing Regulations. All the Directors and Senior Management Personnel of the Company have affirmed compliance with the above Code of Conduct for the Financial Year 2023-24. A declaration signed by Mr. Rajeev Khemka (Whole Time Director cum CFO) dated April 26, 2024, to this effect is given below:

To,
The Board of Directors,
KCL Limited,
E-292, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi - 110044

Sub: Declaration confirming compliance with the Code of Conduct applicable to the Members of the Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel of the Company.

In accordance with the provisions of Part D of Schedule V of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, I, Rajeev Khemka, Whole Time Director cum CFO of KCL Limited, hereby certify that the members of Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel of the Company have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct applicable to them, for the financial year ended March 31, 2024.

Sd/-
Rajeev Khemka
Whole Time Director cum CFO

Place: Faridabad
Date: April 26, 2024

b) Codes for Prevention and Prohibition of Insider Trading

In order to comply with the provisions of the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 (hereinafter referred to as the “PIT Regulations”) and to preserve the confidentiality of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information and prevent misuse thereof, the Company has adopted the following Codes:

- i. Code of practices and procedures for fair disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information, containing therein:
 - a. Policy for determination of legitimate purposes; and
 - b. Policy and procedures for inquiry in case of leak of unpublished price sensitive information.
- ii. Code of Conduct to Regulate, Monitor and Report Trading by Designated Persons.
The Company has adhered to and complied with the Corporate Governance requirements stipulated under Regulations 17 to 27 read with Schedule V and clauses (b) to (i) and (t) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of the Listing Regulations, to the extent applicable

2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

An active, well-informed and independent Board is necessary to ensure the highest standards of Corporate Governance and to bring objectivity and transparency in the management of the Company. A quality Board, being at the core of its Corporate Governance practices, plays the most pivotal role in overseeing how the management serves and protects the long-term interests of all the stakeholders. The Board of Directors, along with its committees, provides leadership and guidance to the management and directs and supervises the performance of the Company, thereby enhancing stakeholders’ value. In terms of the requirements of the Act and provisions of the Listing Regulations, the Nomination, Remuneration and Compensation Committee has been designated to evaluate the need for change in the composition and size of the Board of the Company and to select members to fill the vacancies in the Board and nominating candidates for election by the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting.

Composition of the Board

The Board of Directors of the Company comprises of an optimum combination of Executive and Non-Executive Directors, which is in conformity with the Listing Regulations and the Act.

Composition of the Board of Directors as on March 31, 2024 and the number of equity shares of the Company held by them:

Name of the Directors with DIN	Designation	No. of equity shares held as on March 31, 2024
Mr. Rajeev Khemka (DIN: 00103260)	Executive Director cum CFO	4,09,825
Mr. Ashish Khemka (DIN: 00103321)	Executive Director	5,21,250

Mrs. Vandana Khemka (DIN: 02479295)	Woman Director and Non-Executive Non-Independent Director	75,500
Mrs. Chandra Kala Khemka (DIN: 0010335)	Woman Director, Non-Executive, Non-Independent Director	800
Mr. Deeptanshu Khemka (DIN: 07484360)	Executive Director	12,000
Mr. Amarjit Kochhar (DIN: 08645111)	Independent Director	Nil
Mr. Salil Narang (DIN: 00761530)	Independent Director	Nil
Mr. Amrish Aggarwal (DIN: 07631515)	Independent Director	Nil

As on March 31, 2024 and as on the date of this report, no Director(s) on the Board;

- i. Held directorship in more than twenty companies; or in more than ten public companies; or in more than seven listed entities.
- ii. Served as an Independent Director in more than seven listed entities.
- iii. Who, while serving as a Whole Time Director/ Managing Director in any listed Company, served as an Independent Director in more than three listed entities.
- iv. Was a member in more than ten committees, and/or acted as Chairperson of more than five committees across all Public Limited Companies in which he/she was a Director (Private Limited Companies, Foreign Companies, High Value debt listed entities, and Companies under Section 8 of the Companies Act 2013 excluded. Audit Committee and Stakeholders' Relationship Committee alone have been considered for the purpose of determination of limit in accordance with Regulation 26(1) of the Listing Regulations).
- v. Was debarred from holding the office of Director by virtue of any SEBI Order or any other such authority.

Note: Approval of the members of the Company at 40th Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Company held on 30th September, 2023 accorded the continuation of directorship of Mrs. Chander Kala Khemka (DIN: 00103260) as Non-executive Non- Independent Director of the Company beyond the age of 75 years in terms of Regulation 17(1A) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The Company has obtained a Certificate from a Company Secretary in Practice certifying that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by SEBI/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority.

CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

(pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To,
The Members,
KCL Limited
(CIN: L74899DL1983PLC068008)
E-292, Sarita Vihar
New Delhi 110044

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of KCL Limited having CIN L74899DL1983PLC068008 and having registered office at E-292, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi 110044 (hereinafter referred to as ‘the Company’), produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company & its officers, We hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on 31st March, 2024 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such other Statutory Authority except NIL.

Sl. No.	Name of Director	DIN	Date of appointment in Company
1.	RAJEEV KHEMKA	00103260	30/09/1985
2.	ASHISH KHEMKA	00103321	01/08/1996
3.	DEEPTANSHU KHEMKA	07484360	08/03/2016
4.	SALIL NARANG	00761530	22/02/2022
5.	VANDANA KHEMKA	02479295	04/09/2023
6.	AMRISH AGGARWAL	07631515	04/09/2023
7.	AMAR JEET KOCHHAR	08645111	07/06/2022
8.	CHANDRA KALA KHEMKA	00103355	21/01/1983

Ensuring the eligibility of for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

*For SK Verma & Associates
Company Secretaries*

Sd/-

Suman Kumar Verma

(Proprietor)

FCS No.:7409

CP No.:24902

Peer Review Cert. No. 5634/2024

UDIN: F007409F000835060

Date: 26 July 2024

Place: Faridabad

Other Directorships and Committee Chairpersonships/ Memberships of the Directors

The number of Directorships and Committee Chairpersonships / Memberships held by the Directors of your Company in other Public Limited Companies, as on March 31, 2024, are given herein below.

Other Directorships do not include Directorships of Private Limited Companies, Foreign Companies, High value debt listed entities and Companies under Section 8 of the Act. For the purpose of determination of limit of the Board Committees, chairpersonship and membership held only in the Audit Committee and Stakeholders' Relationship Committee (SRC) have been considered in accordance with Regulation 26(1) of the SEBI (LODR), Regulations, 2015.

Name of the Director	Designation	No. of Directorships in other entities including KCL	No. of memberships in Audit/ SRC Committee(s) including KCL	No. of Chairpersonship in Audit/ SRC Committee held in other entities including KCL
Mr. Rajeev Khemka	Executive Director cum CFO	1	0	0
Mr. Ashish Khemka	Executive Director	1	2	0
Mrs. Vandana Khemka	Woman Director and Non-Executive Non-Independent Director	1	0	0
Mrs. Chandra Kala Khemka	Woman Director, Non-Executive, Non-Independent Director	1	0	0
Mr. Deeptanshu Khemka	Executive Director	1	0	0
Mr. Amarjit Kochhar	Independent Director	1	2	0
Mr. Salil Narang	Independent Director	1	2	2
Mr. Amrish Aggarwal	Independent Director	1	0	0

Independent Directors are Non-Executive Directors as defined under Regulation 16(1)(b) of the SEBI (LODR), Regulations, 2015 read with Section 149(6) of the Act. Independent Directors play a critical role in improving the Board's effectiveness with their judgment on issues of strategy, performance, resources, standards of conduct, etc. besides providing valuable inputs to the Board.

The maximum tenure of Independent Directors is in compliance with the Act and the rules made thereunder. All the Independent Directors have confirmed that:

- a. They meet the criteria of independence as provided under Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Listing Regulations read with Section 149(6) of the Act; and
- b. They are not aware of any circumstance or situation, which exists or may be reasonably anticipated, that could impair or impact their ability to discharge their duties with an objective independent judgment and without any external influence.

As on March 31, 2024, there were 3 Independent Directors on the Board out of a total strength of 8 Board Members, including a Woman Director. In relation to such Independent Directors, it is hereby confirmed that:

- i. The Independent Directors of the Company hold office for a term of up to 5 consecutive years and are eligible for re-appointment for another term of up to 5 consecutive years on passing of a special resolution by the Company.
- ii. The Company has issued formal letters of appointment to all the Independent Directors in the manner provided under the Companies Act, 2013.
- iii. The Nomination, Remuneration and Compensation Committee of the Board has laid down the evaluation criteria for the performance evaluation of the Independent Directors, which is based on the Guidance Note on Board Evaluation dated January 05, 2017 issued by SEBI.
- iv. During the Financial Year 2023-24, the Independent Directors of the Company held one separate meeting, on February 20, 2024, without the presence of Non- Independent Directors and/or the members of the Management, wherein only the Independent Directors of the Company were present. The Independent Directors, inter-alia reviewed;
 - a. The performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole;
 - b. The performance of the Chairperson of the Company, taking into account the views of Executive Directors and Non-Executive Directors;
 - c. Assessed the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Management of the Company and the Board of Directors that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties.
- v. In the opinion of the Board, the Independent Directors of the Company fulfill the conditions specified in the Listing Regulations and are independent of the Management.

Appointments and Resignations of Independent Director(s) during the Financial Year 2022-23:

S. No.	Name of the Independent Director (ID)	Whether Appointment/ Resignation/ Cessation	Date of Appointment/ Resignation	Reason
1.	Mr. Sanjeev Jain	Cessation	28 th April 2023	Mr. Sanjeev Jain, ID of the Company has not attended any of the Board Meeting held during the financial year ended 31 st March 2023. Therefore, as per the

				provisions of Section 167(1)(b) of the Companies Act 2013, the office of Mr. Sanjeev Jain has been vacated automatically
2.	Mr. Amrish Aggarwal	Appointment	4 th September, 2023	Appointment of Mr. Amrish Aggarwal, ID of the Company to meet the optimum combination of Executive and Non-Executive Independent Director as per the Provisions of Section 149(4) of Companies Act, 2013.

Meetings of the Board

The Board met 6 (Six) times during the Financial Year 2023-24 i.e. on (i) 28th April 2023, (ii) 15th July 2023, (iii) 4th September 2023, (iv) 9th October 2023, (v) 13th November, 2023 and 10th February 2024. The maximum interval between any two meetings was within the maximum allowed gap pursuant to the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations read with the Circulars issued by MCA and SEBI from time to time.

Name of the Director	Designation	No. of Meeting Held	No. of Meeting attended
Mr. Rajeev Khemka	Executive Director cum CFO	6	6
Mr. Ashish Khemka	Executive Director	6	6
Mrs. Vandana Khemka*	Woman Director and Non-Executive Non-Independent Director	3	1
Mrs. Chandra Kala Khemka	Woman Director, Non-Executive, Non-Independent Director	6	1
Mr. Deeptanshu Khemka	Executive Director	6	6
Mr. Amarjit Kochhar	Independent Director	6	5
Mr. Salil Narang	Independent Director	6	6
Mr. Amrish Aggarwal*	Independent Director	3	3

**During the Year under review, Pursuant to the recommendation of the NRC Committee and Board of Directors dated 4th September, 2023 and Members of the Company dated 30th September, 2023 approved the appointment of Mrs. Vandana Khemka (DIN: 02479295) as Woman Director & Non-Executive Non-Independent Director and Mr. Amrish Aggarwal (DIN: 07631515) as Independent Director of the Company.*

Familiarization Programmes imparted to Independent Directors

The Board of Directors conducted regular familiarization programmes for its Independent/ Non-Executive Directors during Financial Year 2023- 24, in accordance with Regulation 25 of the SEBI (LODR), Regulations, 2015. The programmes aimed to provide them with an insight into the Company's

business and operations to enable the Independent Directors to understand the Company's business in depth and contribute significantly to the strategic development of the Company.

During the Financial Year under review, the Company familiarized the Directors on the Company's policies and procedures on a regular basis. Presentations/ briefings were made at the meetings of the Board of Directors and Committees, and otherwise by way of separate Meetings, by the senior executives of the Company, covering areas such as nature of the industry in which the Company operates, business model of the Company, Company's operating and financial performance, industrial relations status, marketing strategies, risk management etc.

3. AUDIT COMMITTEE

The primary objective of the Audit Committee is to act as a catalyst in helping the Company to achieve its objectives by overseeing:

- The Integrity of the Company's Financial Statements;
- Adequacy & reliability of the Internal Control Systems of the Company;
- Compliance with legal & regulatory requirements and the Company's Code of Conduct;
- Performance of the Company's Statutory & Internal Auditors.

Audit Committee monitors & supervises the financial reporting process of the Company with a view to ensure accurate and timely disclosures with the highest level of transparency, integrity and quality.

Composition & Meetings during the Financial Year

The Board has constituted an Audit Committee in compliance with the provisions of Regulation 18 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 and Section 177 of the Act. As on March 31, 2024, the Audit Committee comprised of 3 (Three) members, with 2 (Two) Independent Directors. The Chairman of the Audit Committee is a Non-Executive Independent Director. During the Financial Year under review, 4 (Four) meetings of the Audit Committee were held i.e. on (i) 15th July 2023, (ii) 4th September 2023, (iii) 13th November, 2023 and 10th February 2024. The maximum interval between any two meetings was within the maximum allowed gap pursuant to the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations read with the Circulars issued by MCA and SEBI from time to time.

Terms of Reference for the Audit Committee

The Audit Committee is responsible for, among other things, as may be required by the Act, SEBI (LODR), Regulations, 2015, and any other law/regulations, as may be applicable, from time to time, the following:

a) Powers of Audit Committee

The Audit Committee has powers, including the following:

- i. To investigate any activity within its terms of reference.
- ii. To seek information from any employee.
- iii. To obtain outside legal or other professional advice.
- iv. To secure attendance of outsiders with relevant expertise, if it considers necessary

b) Role of Audit Committee

The role of the Audit Committee includes the following:

- i. Oversight of the company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statements are correct, sufficient and credible;
- ii. Recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the company;
- iii. Approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors;
- iv. Reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon before submission to the Board for approval, with particular reference to:
 - Matters required to be included in the Director's Responsibility Statement to be included in the Board's report in terms of clause (c) of sub-section 3 of section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013;
 - Changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same;
 - Major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgement by management;
 - Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings;
 - Compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements;
 - Disclosure of any related party transactions; and
 - Modified opinion(s) in the draft audit report.
- v. Reviewing, with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the Board for approval;
- vi. Reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses / application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document / prospectus / notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilisation of proceeds of a public issue or rights issue or preferential issue or qualified institutions placement, and making appropriate recommendations to the Board to take up steps in this matter;
- vii. Reviewing and monitoring the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process;
- viii. Approval of Related Party Transactions or any subsequent modification of transactions of the company with related parties;
- ix. Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments;
 - x. Valuation of undertakings or assets of the company, wherever it is necessary;
 - xi. Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems;
- xii. Reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems;
- xiii. Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit;
- xiv. Discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow up there on;
- xv. Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the Board;
- xvi. Discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern;
- xvii. Looking into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors;
- xviii. Reviewing the functioning of the Whistle Blower mechanism;

- xix. Approval of appointment of Chief Financial Officer (i.e., the whole-time Finance Director or any other person heading the finance function or discharging that function) after assessing the qualifications, experience and background, etc. of the candidate;
- xx. Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the Audit Committee;
- xxi. Reviewing the utilization of loans and/ or advances from/investment by the holding company in the subsidiary exceeding rupees 100 crore or 10% of the asset size of the subsidiary, whichever is lower including existing loans / advances / investments;
- xxii. Consider and comment on rationale, cost-benefits and impact of schemes involving merger, demerger, amalgamation etc., on the Company and its shareholders;
- xxiii. Reviewing the financial statements, in particular, the investments made by the unlisted subsidiary(ies);
- xxiv. Reviewing annually the compliance with the provisions of the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations 2015, and verifying that the systems for internal control under SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations 2015 are adequate and are operating effectively;
- xxv. Review the report by the Compliance Officer on the trading by the designated persons and immediate relatives of such designated persons under the provisions of the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations 2015;
- xxvi. Review of the following information:
 - Management discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations;
 - Management letters / letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the statutory auditors;
 - Internal audit reports relating to internal control weaknesses;
 - Appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the Chief internal auditor; and
 - Statement of Deviations:
 - I. Quarterly statement of deviation(s) including report of monitoring agency, if applicable, submitted to stock exchange(s) in terms of Regulation 32(1), and
 - II. Annual statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document/prospectus/notice in terms of Regulation 32(7).

The Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary to the Audit Committee. As required under the SEBI (LODR), Regulations, 2015, the Audit Committee meets at least four times in a year, and not more than 120 days elapse between two successive meetings. The quorum is two members or one third of the members, whichever is greater, provided that there have to be a minimum of two Independent Directors present at the meeting.”

4. NOMINATION, REMUNERATION AND COMPENSATION COMMITTEE

Composition & Meetings during the Financial Year

The Board has constituted a Nomination and Remuneration Committee (hereinafter referred to as the “NRC Committee”) in compliance with the provisions of Regulation 19 of the SEBI (LODR), Regulations, 2015 and Section 178 of the Act. As on March 31, 2024, the NRC Committee comprised of comprised of 3 (Three) members, with 2 (Two) Independent Directors. The Chairman of the NRC Committee is a Non-Executive Independent Director.

During the Financial Year under review, 2 (Two) meetings of the NRC Committee were held i.e. on 4th September 2023 and 13th November 2023.

Terms of Reference for the NRC Committee

“The NRC Committee is responsible inter alia, for the following:

- i. Formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board of Directors a policy relating to the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees;
- ii. For every appointment of an independent director, the NRC Committee shall evaluate the balance of skills, knowledge and experience on the Board and on the basis of such evaluation, prepare a description of the role and capabilities required of an independent director For the purpose of identifying suitable candidates, the Committee may:
 - a. use the services of an external agencies, if required;
 - b. consider candidates from a wide range of backgrounds, having due regard to diversity; and
 - c. consider the time commitments of the candidates.
- iii. Formulation of criteria for evaluation of performance of independent directors and the Board of Directors;
- iv. Devising a policy on diversity of Board of Directors;
- v. Implementation and administration of the Amended and Restated Career Launcher Employee Stock Options Plan 2014;
- vi. Identifying persons who are qualified to become Directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down and recommend to the Board of Directors their appointment and removal;
- vii. whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent directors; and
- viii. Recommend to the Board, all remuneration, in whatever form, payable to the senior management personnel.

The Company Secretary acts as the secretary to the Committee. The NRC Committee meets at least once in a year and the quorum is either two members or one third of the members of the NRC Committee, whichever is greater, including at least one independent director in attendance.”

Performance evaluation criteria for Independent Directors

The NRC Committee of the Board has laid down the evaluation criteria for evaluating the performance of the Independent Directors.

The performance evaluation of independent directors is carried out by the entire Board of Directors, on an annual basis, which includes an assessment of the following:

- performance of the Directors; and
- fulfilment of the independence criteria and their independence from the Management.

In the above evaluation, the director who is subject to evaluation does not participate.

5. STAKEHOLDERS' RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

The Stakeholders' Relationship Committee has been constituted to look into various aspects of the interests of shareholders and other security holders (if any). The Committee considers and resolves

the grievances of the security holders of the Company including complaints related to transfer of shares, non-receipt of Balance Sheet and/or non- receipt of declared dividends.

Composition & Meetings during the Financial Year

The Board has constituted a Stakeholders' Relationship Committee (the "SRC Committee") in compliance with the provisions of Regulation 20 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015 and Section 178 of the Act. As on March 31, 2024, the SRC Committee comprised of 3 (Three) members. Mr. Salil Narang, Non-Executive Independent Director, is the Chairman of the SRC Committee.

During the Financial Year under review, 1 (One) meeting of the SRC Committee were held i.e. on 4th September 2023.

Terms of Reference for the SRC Committee

The SRC Committee is responsible, inter alia, for the following:

- i. Resolving the grievances of the security holders of the listed entity including complaints related to transfer/ transmission of shares, non-receipt of annual report, non-receipt of declared dividends, issue of new/ duplicate certificates, general meetings etc.;
- ii. Review of measures taken for effective exercise of voting rights by shareholders;
- iii. Review of adherence to the service standards adopted by the listed entity in respect of various services being rendered by the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent;
- iv. Review of the various measures and initiatives taken by the listed entity for reducing the quantum of unclaimed dividends and ensuring timely receipt of dividend warrants/annual reports/statutory notices by the shareholders of the Company.

The Company Secretary acts as the secretary to the Committee. The SRC Committee meets at least once in a year and the quorum is two members present."

6. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE

The Board has constituted a Corporate Social Responsibility Committee ("CSR Committee") to assist the Board in setting the Company's Corporate Social Responsibility Policy and assessing its Corporate Social Responsibility performance.

Composition & Meetings during the Financial Year

The Board has constituted its CSR Committee pursuant to Section 135 of the Act. As on March 31, 2024, the CSR Committee comprised of 3 (Three) members. Chairman of the CSR Committee is Executive Director.

During the Financial Year under review, 1 (One) meeting of the CSR Committee were held i.e. on 4th September 2023.

Terms of Reference for the CSR Committee

"The CSR Committee is responsible for, inter alia, the following:

- i. Formulating and recommending to the Board, a corporate social responsibility policy which will indicate the activities to be undertaken by the Company, in accordance with Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013;

- ii. Recommending the amount of expenditure to be incurred on such activities; and
- iii. Monitoring the corporate social responsibility policy of the Company.

The Company Secretary, acts as the secretary to the Committee. The CSR Committee meets as and when required. The quorum is two members present.” Please refer to the Board’s Report and its annexures for details regarding CSR activities carried out by the Company during the year ended March 31, 2024.

7. MANAGEMENT

i. **Management Discussion and Analysis Report:**

The ‘Management Discussion and Analysis Report’ is given separately and forms part of this Annual Report.

ii. **Disclosures on Related Party Transactions:**

In compliance with the requirements of the SEBI (LODR), Regulations, 2015, the Board of Directors has adopted a ‘Policy on materiality of Related Party Transactions and on dealing with Related Party Transactions’ to ensure proper approval and reporting of such transactions. The policy is available on the website of the Company at the web link www.kcl.co.in

During the year under review, there was no materially significant related party transaction that could have potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large.

iii. **Disclosure of accounting treatment in preparation of financial statements:**

Changes in Accounting Policies and Practices the Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 notified under Section 133 and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

iv. **Whole Time Director & CFO and Finance Manager Certification**

In terms of the requirement of Regulation 17(8) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 Mr. Rajeev Khemka, Whole Time Director & Chief Financial Officer and Mrs. Amrit Bhatnagar, DGM Finance of the Company, have jointly furnished a certificate to the Board in the prescribed format certifying that the annual financial statements do not contain any materially untrue statement and these statements represent a true and fair view of the Company’s affairs. The certificate has been reviewed by the Audit Committee and taken on record by the Board at the meeting held on June 08, 2024. The said certificate is given below.

Certificate from the Whole Time Director and Chief Financial Officer of the Company
[As required under Regulation 17(8) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015]

I, Mr. Rajeev Khemka, Whole Time Director and Chief Financial Officer of KCL Limited, to the best of my knowledge and belief certify that:

1. I have reviewed the Audited financial results of the Company for the quarter and year ended 31st March, 2024 and that to the best of my knowledge and belief:
 - a. these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;

- b. these statements together present a true and fair view of the company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
2. To the best of my knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the company during the quarter and year ended 31st March, 2024 which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct.
 3. I accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and there were no deficiencies in the design or operation of internal control which came to my notice.
 4. I have indicated to the auditors and the Audit committee:
 - a) significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the quarter;
 - b) significant changes in accounting policies during quarter and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
 - c) there were no instances of significant fraud of which we are aware that involve therein the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

Sd/-
Rajeev Khemka
Whole Time Director & CFO
DIN: 00103260

Date: Faridabad
Place: 08.06.2024

v. **Policy on Prevention, Prohibition, Redressal of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace:**

Your Company is committed to creating and maintaining a secure work environment where its employees, agents, vendors and partners can work and pursue business together in an atmosphere free of harassment, exploitation and intimidation. In order to empower women, and protect women against sexual harassment, your Company has adopted a policy on prevention, prohibition and redressal of sexual harassment of Women at workplace in line with the provisions of the 'Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013' (hereinafter "POSH") and the Rules framed thereunder. The Company has constituted Internal Complaints Committee and complied with provisions in this respect as applicable under the POSH.

All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainees, or on adhoc basis) are covered under this policy. This policy allows employees to report instances of sexual harassment at the workplace. The Internal Complaints Committee is empowered to look into all complaints of sexual harassment and facilitate free and fair enquiry process with clear timelines. During the Financial Year 2023-24, the Company did not receive any complaint relating to sexual harassment at workplace. There is no complaint pending or outstanding for redressal as on March 31, 2024.

vi. Compliance

Your Company has complied with all the applicable mandatory requirements contained in Regulation 17 to 27, and clause (b) to (i) and (t) of Regulation 46(2) of the SEBI (LODR), Regulations, 2015 and Para C, D, and E of Schedule V thereof.

8. SHAREHOLDERS

i. Annual Report:

In the normal course, the Company's Annual Reports are sent in the following manner: -

- In electronic form via e-mails to the members and stakeholders whose e-mail IDs are registered with their Depository Participants; and
- In physical form to the shareholders who have not registered their e-mail IDs.

However, the Annual Reports pertaining to the Financial Year 2023-24, containing the Notice of the AGM and the Financial Statements (including Report of Board of Directors, Auditors' Report etc.) are being dispatched to the stakeholders only in electronic mode in accordance with the MCA Circulars, and the SEBI Circulars issued from time to time in this respect.

Note: Members holding shares in demat form should get their email IDs registered with their Depository Participants. Members holding shares in physical form should get their email IDs registered with BEETAL Financial & Computer Services Pvt Ltd., the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent of the Company. This would facilitate receipt of the annual report and other Company communications through email, thereby also supporting the Company's green initiative.

ii. Publication of Financial Results:

The Quarterly/Half-yearly/Annual financial results of the Company are usually published in- (1) The Impressive Times, and in (2) Metro Media at regional level.

iii. Additional Shareholder Information:

a) **Financial Year:** April 01 to March 31

b) **Annual General Meeting (Financial Year 2022-23):**

Date	Time	Venue
14 th September 2024	09:30 A.M.(IST)	E-292, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi – 110044 (Registered Office)

c) **Stock Exchanges and Stock Codes/Symbol:**

The equity shares of the Company are listed on Metropolitan Stock Exchange of India Limited (MSE) with the following Symbol:

Name of the Stock Exchange	Address of the Stock Exchange	Symbol
Metropolitan Stock Exchange of India Limited (MSE)	Building A, Unit 205A, 2nd Floor, Piramal Agastya Corporate Park, L.B.S Road, Kurla West, Mumbai – 400070	KCLL

d) Annual Listing Fees:

The Company has duly paid the Annual Listing Fees to MSE for the Financial Years 2023-24 and 2024-25.

e) Corporate Identification Number (CIN) of the Company:

L74899DL1983PLC068008

f) ISIN of the Company: INE061C01010

g) Book Closure: The dates of book closure are from 8th September, 2024 to 14th September, 2024 both days inclusive for 41st AGM, in compliance with the provisions of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 and the Act.

h) Distribution of Shareholding:

Following is the distribution of the shareholding of the equity shares of the Company by size and by ownership class as on March 31, 2024:

S.No.	Category	No. of Shareholders	% of Shareholders	No. of Shares	% of Shares
1.	1-5000	256	87.075	59,000	1.97
2.	5001-10000	13	4.422	12,500	.42
3.	10001-20000	4	1.361	5,800	.19
4.	20001-30000	3	1.020	8,500	.28
5.	30001-40000	0	.000	0	.00
6.	40001-50000	0	.000	0	.00
7.	50001-100000	1	.340	9,900	.33
8.	100001-200000	1	.340	12,000	.40
9.	2000001 and above	16	5.442	28,92,385	96.41
	TOTAL	294	100.00	30,00,085	100.00

i) Registrar to the Issue and Share Transfer Agents:

Name and Address:

Beetal Financial & Computer Services Pvt. Ltd.,
Beetal House, 3rd Floor, 99 Madangir, New
Delhi

Telephone:

011-29961281-283,26051061, 26051064

Fax:

011-29961284

E-mail:

beetalrta@gmail.com

Website:

<https://www.beetalfinancial.com/>

j) Share Transfer System:

Pursuant to the Regulation 40 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, requests for effecting transfer of securities held in physical form shall not be processed by the Company/RTA till the time the securities are held in dematerialized form. Hence, the members who have not yet got their shares dematerialized, are requested to get their physical holding converted into dematerialised form. In this respect, the members are requested to contact any of the Depository Participants (DPs). The ISIN of the Company is INE061C01010

- k) **Registered and Corporate Office address:**
Registered Office Address: E-292, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi – 110044
Corporate/Head/Correspondence Office Address: Plot No. 297, Sector-24,
Faridabad Haryana – 121005
E-mail: cs@kcl.co.in
Website: www.kcl.co.in

9. OTHER DISCLOSURES AND CERTIFICATES

- i. **Name and Designation of Compliance Officer*:**
Mr. Rohit Johari
Company Secretary & Compliance Officer
Tel: +91-1292232161
e-mail: cs@kcl.co.in
**Mr. Kapil Sharma ceased to be Company Secretary and Compliance Officer w.e.f. 11th June 2024 and Mr. Rohit Johari appointed as Company Secretary and Compliance Officer w.e.f. 13th August, 2024.*
- ii. During the Financial Year under review, the Company has not raised any funds through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement as specified under Regulation 32 (7A) of the SEBI (LODR), Regulations, 2015.
- iii. **Disclosures with respect to Equity shares in suspense account/ unclaimed suspense account:**
In accordance with the requirement of Regulation 34(3) and Part F of Schedule V to the SEBI (LODR), Regulations, 2015, the Company reports that there are no equity shares lying in the suspense account which were issued in dematerialised form pursuant to the public issue of the Company.
- iv. The Company has complied with all the requirements of corporate governance report as mentioned in sub-paras (2) to (10) of Para C of Schedule V of the SEBI (LODR), Regulations, 2015.
- v. The Details of application made or any proceeding pending under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (31 of 2016) during the year along with their status as at the end of the financial year. - This provision is not applicable to the Company.
- vi. **Corporate Governance Certificate**
A certificate issued by M/s. SK Verma & Associates, Company Secretaries certifying compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance under SEBI (LODR), Regulations, 2015, for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2024 is given below:

Certificate of Compliance with the Corporate Governance Requirements

To,
The Members,
KCL Limited
(CIN: L74899DL1983PLC068008)
E-292, Sarita Vihar
New Delhi 110044

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by KCL Limited (“the Company”), for the year ended 31 March 2024, as stipulated in regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of regulation 46(2) and para C, D and E of Schedule V of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (“Listing Regulations”).

The compliance of conditions of corporate governance as stipulated under Listing Regulations is the responsibility of the Company’s Management including the preparation and maintenance of all the relevant records and documents. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control and procedures to ensure the compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance stipulated in the Listing Regulations.

Our examinations were limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

Pursuant to the requirement of the Listing Regulations, it is our responsibility to provide a reasonable assurance whether the Company has complied with the conditions of the Corporate Governance as stipulated in the Listing Regulations for the year ended 31st March 2024.

We have conducted our examination of the minutes, registers, other relevant records and documents maintained by the Company for the purposes of providing reasonable assurance on the compliance with Corporate Governance requirements by the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of regulation 46(2) and para C, D and E of the Schedule V of the Listing Regulations.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For SK Verma & Associates
Company Secretaries

Sd/-
Suman Kumar Verma
(Proprietor)
FCS No.:7409
CP No.:24902
Peer Review Cert. No. 5634/2024
UDIN: F007409F000834125

Date: 26 July 2024
Place: Faridabad

KCL LIMITED

CIN-L74899DL1983PLC068008

Standalone Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
ASSETS			
Non-Current Assets			
Property, Plant and Equipment	3	6934.30	7352.55
Capital work-in-progress	3	826.66	0.00
Right of Use Asset	3	1020.35	1026.74
Investment Property	3	172.40	170.82
Other Intangible assets	3	0.00	0.00
Financial Assets			
i Investments	4	7.39	15.98
ii Other financial assets	5	1.26	1.20
Non Current Loans	6	1015.33	1033.18
Other non-current assets	7	1048.07	484.95
Total Non-Current Assets		11025.76	10085.42
Current Assets			
Inventories	8	2972.16	3019.17
Financial Assets			
i Trade Receivables	9	6626.46	6908.40
ii Cash and Cash equivalents	10	676.30	563.60
iii Bank Balances other than (ii) above	11	218.19	196.45
iv Loans	12	89.25	123.46
vi Other financial assets	13	6.37	4.95
Current Tax Assets (Net)	14	33.61	91.24
Other current assets	15	282.26	318.35
Total Current Assets		10904.60	11225.62
Total Assets		21930.36	21311.04
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
EQUITY			
Equity Share Capital	16	300.01	300.01
Other Equity	17	13003.97	11854.85
Total Equity		13303.98	12154.86
LIABILITIES			
Non-Current Liabilities			
Financial Liabilities			
Borrowings	18	655.31	1293.36
Lease liabilities	19	18.85	25.29
Provisions	20	45.83	111.60
Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	21	27.04	58.27
Other Non-Current Liabilities	22	5.11	5.11
Total Non-Current Liabilities		752.14	1493.63

KCL LIMITED

CIN-L74899DL1983PLC068008

Standalone Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Current Liabilities			
Financial Liabilities			
i Borrowings	18	710.40	945.47
ii Lease liabilities	19	20.22	23.35
iii Trade Payables	23		
Micro & Small Enterprises		153.33	0.00
Others		6305.47	6281.45
iii Other financial liabilities	24	442.73	265.07
Other Current Liabilities	25	230.14	137.81
Provisions	20	11.95	9.39
Current Tax Liabilities (Net)	26	0.00	0.00
Total Current Liabilities		7874.24	7662.55
Total Liabilities		8626.38	9156.18
Total Equity and Liabilities		21930.36	21311.04

Corporate Information & Material Accounting Policies

1-2

Notes to Accounts

1-56

Accompanying Notes are an integral part of the standalone financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For JAGDISH CHAND & CO.

For and on behalf of the Board

Chartered Accountants

FRN 000129N

Sd/-

Santosh Kumar Jha

Partner

M.NO.532638

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

UDIN: 24532638BKCPZF4910

Sd/-

Rajeev Khemka

DIN-00103260

Director

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

Sd/-

Ashish Khemka

DIN-00103321

Director

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

Sd/-

Kapil sharma

(Company Secretary)

A61928

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

KCL LIMITED

CIN-L74899DL1983PLC068008

Standalone Statement of Profit & Loss for the year ended 31st March, 2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	Year Ended 31-Mar-2024	Year Ended 31-Mar-2023
INCOME			
Revenue from Operations	27	48275.73	51514.79
Less: GST ecovered		7276.84	7800.58
		40998.89	43714.21
Other Income	28	66.61	37.82
Total Income		41065.50	43752.03
EXPENSES			
(a) Cost of Materials Consumed	29	26742.48	29511.41
(b) Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods & Work-In-Progress	30	-16.17	104.16
(c) Employee Benefits Expense	31	2146.32	2109.42
(d) Finance Costs	32	353.20	386.82
(e) Depreciation and Amortization Expenses	33	1135.95	1274.27
(f) Other Expenses	34	9152.68	8288.27
Total Expenses		39514.46	41674.35
Profit before tax		1551.04	2077.68
Tax expense:	21.3		
Current Tax		423.20	737.20
Mat Credit entitlement		0.00	87.28
Mat Credit Utilised		0.00	-87.28
Income Tax related to earlier years		11.47	2.01
Deferred Tax Adjustment		-31.23	-92.18
Total Tax Expenses		403.44	647.03
Profit for the year		1147.60	1430.65
Other Comprehensive Income/(Expense)			
(A) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
(i) Remeasurement of investment at fair value		1.41	0.81
(ii) Remeasurement of net defined benefit plans		0.09	-6.83
Income tax relating to itemes that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		0.00	0.00
(B) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss			
Income tax relating to itemes that will be reclassified to profit or loss		0.00	0.00
Total Comprehensive Income for the year		1149.10	1424.63
Earnings per Equity Share of face value of Rs.10/- each	35		
Basic		38.80	48.36
Diluted		38.80	48.36
Corporate Information & Material Accounting Policies	1-2		
Notes to Accounts	1-56		
Accompanying Notes are an integral part of the standalone financial statements			
As per our report of even date attached			

For JAGDISH CHAND & CO.
Chartered Accountants
FRN 000129N

For and on behalf of the Board

Sd/-
Santosh Kumar Jha
Partner
M.NO.532638
Place : Faridabad
Date: 08.06.2024
UDIN: 24532638BKCPZF4910

Sd/-
Rajeev Khemka
DIN-00103260
Director
Place : Faridabad
Date: 08.06.2024

Sd/-
Ashish Khemka
DIN-00103321
Director
Place : Faridabad
Date: 08.06.2024

Sd/-
Kapil sharma
(Company Secretary)
A61928
Place : Faridabad
Date: 08.06.2024

KCL LIMITED**CIN-L74899DL1983PLC068008****Standalone Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 31st March, 2024**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31.03.2024	For the year ended 31.03.2023
Cash Flow from Operating Activities		
Net Profit before Tax	1551.04	2077.68
Adjustments for :		
Depreciation and Amortisation	1135.95	1274.27
Loss on investment	10.00	49.00
Provision for Gratuity & Leave Encashment	-82.19	5.47
Finance Costs	353.20	386.82
Profit on Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	-2.58	-3.81
Interest and Dividend Income	-23.14	-18.45
Operating Profit before Working Capital changes	2942.28	3770.98
<u>Changes in Working Capital:</u>		
<i>Adjustments for (increase) / decrease in Operating Assets:</i>		
Inventories	47.01	435.47
Trade Receivables	281.94	63.20
Loans-current	34.23	-22.68
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents	-21.74	-90.79
Other current assets	55.16	-90.56
Other financial assets	-1.43	-0.08
Other Non Financial Assets	-0.06	6.04
Other Non Current Assets	-180.13	-6.44
<i>Adjustments for increase / (decrease) in Operating Liabilities:</i>		
Trade Payables	177.34	-642.36
Other financial liabilities	177.66	6.82
Other Current Liabilities	92.32	-34.40
Other lease liabilities	-3.13	1.79
Cash generated from Operations	3601.47	3396.98
Income Tax Paid (Net of Refunds)	-377.04	-699.05
Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities (A)	3224.43	2697.93
<u>B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities</u>		
Purchases of Property, Plant and Equipment & Intangible Assets	-1551.31	-439.34
Advance for capex	-365.15	-36.33
Creditor for capex	0.00	0.00
Investment in subsidiary	0.00	0.00
Increase/decrease in Long Term Capital Advances		
Proceeds from Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	14.36	16.23
Interest and Dividend Income	23.14	18.45
Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Investing Activities (B)	-1878.96	-440.99

KCL LIMITED**CIN-L74899DL1983PLC068008****Standalone Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 31st March, 2024**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31.03.2024	For the year ended 31.03.2023
C. Cash flow from Financing Activities		
Proceeds from Long Term Borrowings	-638.05	-704.51
Net increase / (decrease) in short term Borrowings	-235.08	-794.62
Other Financial Liabilities	-6.45	-23.35
Interest Paid	-353.20	-386.82
Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Financing Activities (C)	-1232.78	-1909.31
Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)	112.70	347.59
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year	563.60	216.01
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	676.30	563.60
Cash and Cash Equivalent consists of cash in hand and balances with banks. Cash and cash equivalents included in the cash flow statement comprise of following balance sheet amount as per note no.10.		
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year		
* Comprises:		
(a) Cash on hand	3.34	8.74
(b) Balances with Banks		
(i) In Current Accounts	272.96	4.86
(ii) In Fixed Deposits	400.00	550.00
	676.30	563.60

Corporate Information & Material Accounting Policies

1-2

Notes to Accounts

1-56

Accompanying Notes are an integral part of the standalone financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For JAGDISH CHAND & CO.

For and on behalf of the Board

Chartered Accountants

FRN 000129N

Sd/-

Santosh Kumar Jha

Partner

M.NO.532638

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

UDIN: 24532638BKCPZF4910

Sd/-

Rajeev Khemka

DIN-00103260

Director

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

Sd/-

Ashish Khemka

DIN-00103321

Director

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

Sd/-

Kapil sharma

(Company Secretary)

A61928

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

KCL LIMITED

CIN-L74899DL1983PLC068008

Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31st March, 2024

A. Equity share capital

Particulars	Numbers	Amount (Rs. In Lakhs)
Balance as at April 1, 2022	3,000,085	300.01
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2023	3,000,085	300.01
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2024	3,000,085	300.01

B. Other equity

Particulars	Reserve and surplus				Items of Other Comprehensive Income	Total
	Capital Reserve	General Reserve	Retained Earning	Securities Premium Account		
Balance as at April 1, 2022	107.14	7103.24	3003.05	249.01	-32.22	10430.22
Transfer of defined benefit to retained earning						
Profit for the year	0.00	0.00	1430.65	0.00	0.00	1430.65
Other comprehensive income / (expense) for the year (net of income tax)	0.00	0.00		0.00	-6.02	-6.02
Balance as at March 31, 2023	107.14	7103.24	4433.70	249.01	-38.24	11854.86
Balance as at April 1, 2023	107.14	7103.24	4433.70	249.01	-38.24	11854.86
Profit for the year	0.00	0.00	1147.60	0.00	0.00	1147.60
Other comprehensive income / (expense) for the year (net of income tax)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.50	1.50
Balance as at March 31, 2024	107.14	7103.24	5581.31	249.01	-36.74	13003.97

Corporate Information & Material Accounting Policies

1-2

Notes to Accounts

1-56

Accompanying Notes are an integral part of the standalone financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For JAGDISH CHAND & CO.

For and on behalf of the Board

Chartered Accountants

FRN 000129N

Sd/-

Santosh Kumar Jha

Partner

M.NO.532638

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

UDIN: 24532638BKCPZ4910

Sd/-

Rajeev Khemka

DIN-00103260

Director

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

Sd/-

Ashish Khemka

DIN-00103321

Director

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

Sd/-

Kapil sharma

(Company Secretary)

A61928

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2024

1 COMPANY INFORMATION

KCL LIMITED (the 'Company') is a domestic public limited company with Registered office situated at E-292, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi-110044 and is listed on Metropolitan Stock Exchange of India Limited (MSEI). The company is one of the leading manufacturer of Corrugated Boards & Boxes and Healthcare Food Products. It has Manufacturing Facilities at Faridabad (Haryana), Greater Noida (U.P.), Baddi and Paonta Sahib (H.P.), Chayyar (Tamil Nadu) & Sricity (A.P.). The products are supplied to reputed buyers in the field of FMCG products, Auto Sector & Food Industries. The Company has two major segments Packaging Products and Food Products.

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue in accordance with the resolution of the Company's Board of Directors on 08th June, 2024

2 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Compliance with Ind AS

The standalone financial statements (hereinafter referred as Standalone Financial Statements or the Financial Statements) comply in all material respects with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act') [Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015] and other relevant provisions of the Act.

2.1 Basis of preparation

The Standalone Financial Statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015. These Standalone financial statements includes Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2024, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Cash Flows and Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31st March 2024, and a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information (together hereinafter referred to as Standalone Financial Statements or the Financial Statements).

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly-issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

Historical Cost Convention

The financial statements have been prepared on accrual and going concern basis under historical cost convention, except for the following:

- 1) certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value;
- 2) defined benefit plans - plan assets measured at fair value.

Company's financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees, which is also its functional currency. All amount in the financial statements and accompanying notes are presented in lakhs and have been rounded-off to two decimal place in accordance with the provisions of Schedule III, unless stated otherwise.

2.2 Use of Estimates

The estimates and judgments used in the preparation of the financial statements are continuously evaluated by the Company and are based on historical experience and various other assumptions and factors (including expectations of future events) that the Company believes to be reasonable under the existing circumstances. Differences between actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known/ materialised.

The said estimates are based on the facts and events, that existed as at the reporting date, or that occurred after that date but provide additional evidence about conditions existing as at the reporting date.

2.3 Classification of Assets and Liabilities

Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 requires assets and liabilities to be classified as either Current or Non-current.

- (a) An asset shall be classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:
 - (i) it is expected to be realised in, or is intended for sale or consumption in, the Company's normal operating cycle;
 - (ii) it is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
 - (iii) it is expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting date; or
 - (iv) it is cash or cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date.
- (b) All assets other than current assets shall be classified as non-current.
- (c) A liability shall be classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:
 - (i) it is expected to be settled in the Company's normal operating cycle;

- (ii) it is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- (iii) it is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting date; or
- (iv) the Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date.
- (d) All liabilities other than current liabilities shall be classified as non-current.
Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current.

2.4 Operating Cycle

An operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash or cash equivalents. The Company has ascertained the operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current or Non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

2.5 Inventories

Raw Material, Work-in-Process, Finished goods are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value, after providing for cost of obsolescence and other anticipated losses, wherever considered necessary. Cost is computed on the weighted average basis and is net of recoverable taxes, where as Stores and Spares parts are valued at cost on basis of FIFO method. Finished Goods, Work in Process includes cost of conversion and other cost incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make sale.

2.6 Property, Plant and Equipment

Tangible Assets

Property, plant and equipment is stated at acquisition cost net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss during the period in which they are incurred.

Gains or losses arising on retirement or disposal of property, plant and equipment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Depreciation is provided on a pro-rata basis on the W.D.V method based on estimated useful life prescribed under Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013.

Freehold land is not depreciated.

The residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation of property, plant and equipment is reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate. For new projects, for direct expenses and direct overheads including interest on Borrowed funds for the acquisition of Assets are capitalized till the assets are ready for intended use. Upon first-time adoption of Ind AS, the Company has elected to measure all its property, plant and equipment at the Previous GAAP carrying amount as its deemed cost on the date of transition to Ind AS i.e., 1st April 2016.

Intangible Assets

Separately purchased intangible assets are initially measured at cost. Intangible assets acquired in a business combination are recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequently, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Finite-life intangible assets are amortised on a straight-line basis over the period of their expected useful lives. Estimated useful life by major class of finite-life intangible asset is as follows:

Computer software - 3 years

The amortisation period and the amortisation method for finite-life intangible assets is reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

Investment properties

Investment properties are properties held either to earn rental income or capital appreciation or for both but not for sale in the ordinary course of business, use in production or supply of goods or services or for other administrative purposes. Investment properties are initially measured at cost including transaction cost. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation or impairment loss. Depreciation on investment properties are provided over the estimated useful life and is not different than useful life as mentioned in schedule II of the Companies Act 2013.

Investment properties are derecognised either when they have been disposed off or when they are permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from their disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the assets is recognised in profit or loss in the period of derecognised.

Though the company measures investment properties using cost based measurement, the fair value of investment properties is disclosed in the notes. Fair value are determined by using circle rates of the concerned registration authority.

Gains or losses arising on retirement or disposal of investment property is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Depreciation is provided on a pro-rata basis on the W.D.V method based on estimated useful life prescribed under Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013.

2.7 Borrowing Cost

Borrowing costs that are attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of Assets. Qualifying Asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for intended use. All other borrowing costs are treated as period cost and charged to the statement of profit and loss in the year in which it was incurred.

2.8 Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that any property, plant and equipment and intangible assets or group of assets, called cash generating units (CGU) may be impaired. If any such indication exists the recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is estimated to determine the extent of impairment, if any. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the CGU to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss to the extent, asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is higher of an asset's fair value less cost of disposal and value in use. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and risk specific to the assets.

2.9 Revenue Recognition

The Company generally follows Mercantile System of Accounting and recognises significant items of income and expenditure on accrual basis except claims those with significant uncertainties e.g insurance claims which are accounted for on cash basis.

Revenue is measured based on the transaction price, which is the consideration, adjusted for discounts, incentive schemes, if any, as per contracts with customers. Taxes collected from customers on behalf of Government are not treated as Revenue.

Interest income is recognized on at time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the rate applicable. Dividends are recognised in profit and loss only when the right to receive payment is established.

Export incentives are accounted for on exports of goods, if the entitlements can be estimated with reasonable accuracy and conditions precedent to claim are reasonably expected to be fulfilled.

2.10 Foreign Exchange Transaction

Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are recorded at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of the transactions.

Monetary items denominated in foreign currencies at the year end are restated at year end rates. In case of items which are covered by forward exchange contracts, the difference between the year end rate and rate on the date of the contract is recognized as exchange difference and the premium paid on forward contracts is recognized over the life of the contract. Any profit or loss arising on cancellation or renewal of forward exchange contracts are recognized as income or as expenses for the year.

Non-monetary items are carried at cost.

Any income or expense on account of exchange difference either on settlement or on translation is recognized and is reflected separately in the Statement of Profit & Loss.

2.11 Employees Benefits :-

Short Term Employee Benefits:

All employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short term employee benefits and the undiscounted amount of such employee benefits are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which the employee renders the related services. These benefits include salaries, wages, bonus, performance incentives etc.

Defined Benefit Plan

Gratuity and long-term compensated absences are provided for based on actuarial valuation carried out at the close of each period. The actuarial valuation is done by an Independent Actuary as per projected unit credit method.

For defined benefit plans, the amount recognised as 'Employee benefit expenses' in the Statement of Profit and Loss is the cost of accruing employee benefits promised to employees over the year and the costs of individual events such as past/future service benefit changes and settlements (such events are recognised immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss). The amount of net interest expense calculated by applying the liability discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset is charged to 'Employee benefits expense' in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Any differences between the interest income on plan assets and the return actually achieved, and any changes in the liabilities over the year due to changes in actuarial assumptions or experience adjustments within the plans, are recognised immediately in 'Other comprehensive income' and subsequently not reclassified to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Defined Contribution Plan

Contributions to defined contribution schemes such as employee state insurance scheme, employee provident fund, superannuation scheme, employee pension scheme etc. are charged as an expense based on the amount of contribution required to be made as and when services are rendered by the employees. Company's provident fund contribution, in respect of certain employees, is made to a government administered fund and charged as an expense to the Statement of Profit and Loss. The above benefits are classified as Defined Contribution Schemes as the Company has no further defined obligations beyond the monthly contributions.

2.12 Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash and Cash Equivalents comprises cash and cash on deposit with banks. The company considers all highly liquid investment with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

2.13 Cash Flow Statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method in accordance with Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows", whereby a profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows from operating, financing and investing activities of the Company are segregated.

2.14 Tax Expenses

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in the comprehensive income or in equity. In which case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or equity.

Current Tax:

Provision for Taxation is ascertained on the basis of assessable profit computed in accordance with the provisions of Income Tax Act, 1961.

Deferred Tax:

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit.

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset realised, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. The carrying amount of Deferred tax liabilities and assets are reviewed at the end of each reporting period.

2.15 Leases

The Company has adopted Ind AS 116-Leases, using the modified retrospective method. The Company has applied the standard to its leases with the cumulative impact recognised on the date of initial application. Accordingly, previous period information has not been restated.

The Company's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for Land and Buildings. The Company assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether:

- (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset
- (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and
- (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Company recognises a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (shortterm leases) and leases of low value assets. For these shortterm and leases of low value assets, the Company recognises the lease payments as an operating expense on a straightline basis over the term of the lease

The right-of-use assets are initially recognised at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates. The lease liability is subsequently remeasured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability, reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made.

A lease liability is remeasured upon the occurrence of certain events such as a change in the lease term or a change in an index or rate used to determine lease payments. The remeasurement normally also adjusts the leased assets.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

2.16 Provision and Contingent Liabilities

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and the amount can be reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses.

Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. The discount rate used to determine the present value is a pre tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as interest expense.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

2.17 Financial Instruments

a). Financial Assets

Financial assets are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. On initial recognition, a financial asset is recognised at fair value, in case of Financial assets which are recognised at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL), its transaction cost are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. In other cases, the transaction cost are attributed to the acquisition value of the financial asset. Financial assets are subsequently classified and measured at

- amortised cost
- fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL).

Investments in unquoted equity shares of Subsidiaries and related parties

A subsidiary is an entity controlled by the Company. Control exists when the Company has power over the entity, is exposed, or has rights to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns by using its power over entity. Power is demonstrated through existing rights that give the ability to direct relevant activities, those which significantly affect the entity's returns. The Company has accounted for its investments in unquoted equity shares of Subsidiaries and other related parties at cost.

Investments in subsidiaries are carried at cost as per Ind AS 27. Cost comprises price paid to acquire investment and directly attributable cost. The investments in Subsidiaries are carried in these financial statements at historical 'cost', except when the investment, or a portion thereof, is classified as held for sale, in which case it is accounted for as Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations. Where the carrying amount of an investment is greater than its estimated recoverable amount, it is written down immediately to its recoverable amount and the difference is transferred to the Statement of Profit and Loss. On disposal of investment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount is charged or credited to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Other investments in quoted equity share

All quoted equity investments are measured at fair value, with value changes recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss, except for those equity investments for which the Company has elected to present the value changes in 'Other Comprehensive Income'.

Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company uses 'Expected Credit Loss' (ECL) model, for evaluating impairment of financial assets other than those measured at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL).

The Company measures the expected credit loss associated with its assets based on historical trend, industry practices and the business environment in which the entity operates or any other appropriate basis. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

b). Financial Liabilities

Financial liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial liabilities are initially measured at the amortised cost unless at initial recognition, they are classified as fair value through profit and loss.

Financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method. Financial liabilities carried at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value with all changes in fair value recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expires.

2.18 Earnings per Share

Earning Per Share (EPS) is calculated by dividing the Net Profit or Loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the Weighted Average Number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

For the purpose of calculating Diluted Earning Per share, the Net Profit or Loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders is divided by the Weighted Average Number of shares outstanding during the period after adjusting for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

KCL LIMITED**Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024**

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 3 Property, Plant & Equipment

Particulars	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2023	Additions	Sales /or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2024	As at 01.04.2023	For the year	Sales / or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Owned Assets:										
Land	907.99			907.99	0.00			0.00	907.99	907.99
Building	4284.20	30.84		4315.04	2429.42	173.27		2602.69	1712.35	1854.78
Tubewell	8.10			8.10	6.96			6.96	1.14	1.14
Plant & Machinery	14108.76	306.17	29.90	14385.02	10172.95	710.90	22.90	10860.95	3524.07	3935.81
Electric Installations	353.15	32.44		385.59	336.16	11.96		348.11	37.48	16.99
Moulds & Dies	4.45			4.45	3.77	0.07		3.84	0.61	0.68
Testing & Checking	89.27	10.26		99.53	73.12	5.14		78.26	21.27	16.15
Fire Fighting Equipment	103.77	17.11		120.88	76.94	9.63		86.57	34.31	26.83
Furniture & Fixture	247.28	9.91		257.19	186.93	16.68		203.61	53.58	60.35
Computer	190.44	10.95		201.39	170.68	12.29		182.97	18.41	19.75
Office Equipments	82.07	8.06	0.26	89.87	69.74	6.47	0.21	76.00	13.87	12.33
Intercom Systems	36.33	4.41		40.74	24.26	6.29		30.55	10.20	12.07
Air Conditioner	74.91	4.54	0.60	78.85	59.30	4.89	0.54	63.65	15.19	15.61
Vehicle	769.53	83.12	43.70	808.95	578.18	62.54	41.28	599.44	209.51	191.34
Trucks & Tractors	1007.68	194.40	37.34	1164.74	755.90	92.76	35.11	813.56	351.18	251.78
Material Handling Equipments incl plant lift	70.05	10.02		80.07	41.11	15.83		56.94	23.13	28.95
Temporary Construction	0.44			0.44	0.44			0.44	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total	22338.42	722.23	111.80	22948.85	14985.87	1128.72	100.03	16014.56	6934.30	7352.55
<i>Prev Year</i>	<i>22085.36</i>	<i>434.58</i>	<i>181.51</i>	<i>22338.43</i>	<i>13910.14</i>	<i>1244.83</i>	<i>169.10</i>	<i>14985.87</i>	<i>7352.55</i>	<i>8175.23</i>

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Capital Work in Progress	As at 01.04.2023	Additions	Transfer to PPE	As at 31.03.2024
Building under construction		751.80		751.80
Other assets		0.44		0.44
Plant & Machinery	0.00	74.42	0.00	74.42
Sub-Total	0.00	826.66	0.00	826.66
Prev Year	3.31	0.00	3.31	0.00

Capital work-in-progress (CWIP) ageing schedule

For the year ended March 31, 2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Amount in CWIP for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	826.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	826.66
Projects temporarily suspended	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

For the year ended March 31, 2023

Particulars	Amount in CWIP for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Projects temporarily suspended	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

There is no CWIP whose completion is overdue or has exceeded its cost compared to its initial plan

Right-of-Use Assets	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION			NET BLOCK		
	As at 01.04.2023	Additions	Sales /or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2024	As at 01.04.2023	For the year	Sales / or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Leasehold Land	979.94	0.00	0.00	979.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	979.94	979.94
Land & Building	139.39	42.19	139.39	42.19	92.58	1.77	92.58	1.77	40.42	46.80
Sub-Total	1119.33	42.19	139.39	1022.13	92.58	1.77	92.58	1.77	1020.35	1026.74
Prev Year	1119.33	0.00	0.00	1119.33	69.18	23.40	0.00	92.58	1026.74	1050.14

* For disclosure related to Ind AS 116, refer Note no. 53

INVESTMENT PROPERTIES	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION			NET BLOCK		
	As at 01.04.2023	Additions	Sales /or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2024	As at 01.04.2023	For the year	Sales / or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Land (SAHA)	113.37	7.04	0.00	120.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	120.41	113.37
Building(SAHA)	118.04	0.00	0.00	118.04	60.60	5.46	0.00	66.06	51.99	57.45
Sub-Total	231.41	7.04	0.00	238.45	60.60	5.46	0.00	66.06	172.40	170.82
Previous year	223.34	8.08	0.00	231.42	54.57	6.03	0.00	60.60	170.82	168.77

*For disclosure related to Ind AS 40, refer Note no. 52

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Intangible Assets	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2023	Additions	Sales /or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2024	As at 01.04.2023	For the year	Sales / or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Computer Software	57.44	0.00	0.00	57.44	57.44	0.00	0.00	57.44	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total	57.44	0.00	0.00	57.44	57.44	0.00	0.00	57.44	0.00	0.00
Previous year	57.44	0.00	0.00	57.44	57.44	0.00	0.00	57.44	0.00	0.00
Total	23746.59	1598.11	251.19	25093.53	15196.49	1135.95	192.61	16139.83	8953.70	8550.11
Previous year	23488.79	442.66	184.83	23746.62	14091.33	1274.26	169.10	15196.49	8550.11	9397.45

Note No. 3.1 For title deeds of immovable properties not held in the name of company refer note no. 55

Note No. 3.2 For properties pledged with banks refer note no. 18.1 and 18.2

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 3 Property, Plant & Equipment

Particulars	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2022	Additions	Sales /or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022	For the year	Sales / or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Owned Assets:										
Land	907.99	0.00	0.00	907.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	907.99	907.99
Lease hold Land	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Building	4284.20	0.00	0.00	4284.20	2238.12	191.29		2429.42	1854.78	2046.07
Tubewell	8.10	0.00	0.00	8.10	6.96	0.00	0.00	6.96	1.14	1.14
Plant & Machinery	14031.90	140.01	63.16	14108.76	9394.61	837.13	58.80	10172.95	3935.81	4637.29
Electric Installations	353.15	0.00	0.00	353.15	321.01	15.15	0.00	336.16	16.99	32.14
Moulds & Dies	4.45	0.00	0.00	4.45	3.69	0.08	0.00	3.77	0.68	0.76
Testing & Checking	87.39	1.88	0.00	89.27	68.51	4.61	0.00	73.12	16.15	18.87
Fire Fighting Equipment	103.69	0.08	0.00	103.77	67.65	9.30	0.00	76.94	26.83	36.04
Furniture & Fixture	240.05	7.23	0.00	247.28	167.84	19.09	0.00	186.93	60.35	72.21
Computer	179.42	11.01	0.00	190.44	157.74	12.95	0.00	170.68	19.75	21.69
Office Equipments	76.33	5.75	0.00	82.07	63.73	6.01	0.00	69.74	12.33	12.59
Intercom Systems	25.46	10.88	0.00	36.33	18.87	5.39	0.00	24.26	12.07	6.59
Air Conditioner	70.44	5.14	0.66	74.91	54.34	5.57	0.61	59.30	15.61	16.09
Vehicle	749.65	111.52	91.64	769.53	622.11	41.90	85.83	578.18	191.34	127.53
Trucks & Tractors	922.94	110.79	26.06	1007.68	698.34	81.42	23.86	755.90	251.78	224.60
Material Handling Equipments incl pla	39.77	30.28	0.00	70.05	26.17	14.93	0.00	41.11	28.95	13.60
Temporary Construction	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total	22085.36	434.57	181.51	22338.42	13910.14	1244.83	169.10	14985.87	7352.55	8175.23
Prev Year	21168.30	1225.16	308.10	22085.36	12790.58	1397.40	277.84	13910.14	8175.23	8377.72

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Capital Work in Progress	As at 01.04.2022	Additions	Transfer to PPE	As at 31.03.2023
Plant & Machinery	3.31	0.00	3.31	0.00
Sub-Total	3.31	0.00	3.31	0.00
Prev Year	415.18	3.31	415.18	3.31

Capital work-in-progress (CWIP) ageing schedule

For the year ended March 31, 2023

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Amount in CWIP for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Projects temporarily suspended	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Right-of-Use Assets	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2022	Additions	Sales /or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022	For the year	Sales / or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Leasehold Land	979.94	0.00	0.00	979.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	979.94	979.94
Land & Building	139.39	0.00	0.00	139.39	69.18	23.40		92.58	46.80	70.21
Sub-Total	1119.32	0.00	0.00	1119.32	69.18	23.40	0.00	92.58	1026.74	1050.14
Prev Year	1049.12	70.21	0.00	1119.32	46.12	23.06	0.00	69.18	1050.14	1003.00

* For disclosure related to Ind AS 116, refer Note no. 53

INVESTMENT PROPERTIES	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2022	Additions	Sales /or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022	For the year	Sales / or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Land (SAHA)	105.30	8.08		113.37	0.00			0.00	113.37	105.30
Building(SAHA)	118.04			118.04	54.57	6.03		60.60	57.45	63.48
Sub-Total	223.34	8.08	0.00	231.42	54.57	6.03		60.60	170.82	168.77
Previous year	204.09	19.25	0.00	223.34	47.90	6.66		54.57	168.77	156.19

*For disclosure related to Ind AS 40, refer Note no. 52

Intangible Assets	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2022	Additions	Sales /or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022	For the year	Sales / or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Computer Software	57.44			57.44	57.44		0.00	57.44	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total	57.44	0.00	0.00	57.44	57.44	0.00	0.00	57.44	0.00	0.00
Previous year	57.44	0.00	0.00	57.44	57.44	0.00	0.00	57.44	0.00	0.00
Total	23488.78	442.65	184.83	23746.60	14091.33	1274.26	169.10	15196.49	8550.11	9397.45
Previous year	22894.14	1317.92	723.28	23488.78	12942.05	1427.12	277.84	14091.33	9397.45	9952.09

Note No. 3.1 For title deeds of immovable properties not held in the name of company refer note no. 55

Note No. 3.2 For properties pledged with banks refer note no. 18.1 and 18.2

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2024

4 Investments (Non Current)

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Investments measured at Cost in Equity Shares		
Investment in Wholly-owned Subsidiary		
i) NIL Equity shares (PY 100000 equity shares) of KCL Paper Mills Pvt Limited @10/- each fully paid up.	0.00	10.00
Unquoted Equity Shares - Others		
i) 42000 Equity Shares (PY 42000 equity shares) of Ginni Packaging Private Limited of Rs.10/- each fully paid up.	4.22	4.22
ii) 490000 Equity shares (PY 490000 equity shares) of M/s KCL Milk Products India Private Limited of Rs.10/- each fully paid up.	49.00	49.00
Less Provision for impairment	-49.00	-49.00
Investments measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income)		
Quoted Equity Shares		
609 Equity Shares (PY 609 equity shares) of Indian Bank	3.17	1.76
Total	7.39	15.98

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
(a) Aggregate value of Quoted Investments	0.53	0.53
(b) Aggregate Market Value of Quoted Investments	3.17	1.76
(c) Aggregate Value of Unquoted Investments	53.22	63.22
(d) Aggregate Amount of Impairment in Value of Investments	49.00	49.00

4.1 M/s KCL Paper Mill Private Limited, wholly owned subsidiary has been struck off u/s 248 of Companies Act , 2013 w.e.f. 09 .03.2024. Accordingly investment in equity share of M/s KCL Paper Mill Private Limited has been written off during the year .

4.2 An impairment on investment of M/S KCL Milk Products India Private Limited of Rs. 49.00 lakhs has been provided , as the net worth of the company was fully eroded

5 Other Financial Assets(non current)

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Other Bank Balances		
- Fixed Deposits with more than 12 months maturity period*	1.26	1.20
Total	1.26	1.20

* Pledged with government department/banks as security.

6 Non-current Loans

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Loan to related parties (Refer Note No. 42)		
Unsecured, considered good		
- Inter Corporate Loans	1015.33	1019.44
- Others	0.00	13.74
Total	1015.33	1033.18

6.1 The company has given loan to a related party M/S KCL Milk Products India Private Limited amounting to Rs. 992.16 lakhs. This related party has negative net current assets and it has negative net worth as per the last available audited financial statements. The management of the company , on the basis of its internal assesment, has considered this loan as fully recoverable and in the opinion of the management, no provision for diminution of value is required.

6.2 Loan given to related parties are non interest bearing and are repayble on demand.

6.3 Disclosure for loan to specified person refer note no. 39

6.4 Time period of Loans given & outstanding as at 31.03.2024 to its related party companies & others amounting to Rs.1015.33 Lacs, is not defined / available.

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2024

7 Other non-current assets

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Advance for Capital Goods	672.44	307.29
Security Deposits with government authorities & others	129.01	118.06
Prepaid Expenses	25.03	20.05
Other receivables	30.85	30.85
VAT Credit Receivable	8.70	8.70
GST deposit under protest against appeal	182.04	0.00
Total	1048.07	484.95

8 Inventories

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Raw materials	2223.88	2397.70
Work-in-Progress	139.38	120.87
Finished Goods	298.17	300.11
Scrap	0.75	1.15
Stores and Spares	196.50	197.38
Goods in transit	113.48	1.96
Total	2972.16	3019.17

8.1 Inventories have been hypothecated with banks against working capital loans. Refer note no. 18.1 and 18.2

9 Trade Receivables

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
(a) Trade Receivables considered good - Secured	0.00	0.00
(b) Trade Receivables considered good - Unsecured	6608.90	6870.29
(c) Trade Receivables which have significant increase in Credit Risk	38.21	64.83
(d) Trade Receivables - credit impaired	51.30	27.74
Gross Trade receivables	6698.41	6962.86
Less: Allowance for doubtful receivables	51.30	27.74
(a) Trade Receivables - credit impaired	0.00	0.00
(b) Trade Receivables considered good - Unsecured	0.00	0.00
(c) Expected Credit Loss allowance	20.65	26.72
Total	6626.46	6908.40

9.1 Trade Receivables have been hypothecated with banks against working capital loans. Refer note no. 18.1 and 18.2 for details

9.2 Age wise disclosure as required are attached in note no.40

9.3 The Company does not have debts due by directors or other officers of the company or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person or debts due by firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner or a director or a member.

10 Cash and Cash Equivalents

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Cash in hand	3.34	8.74
Balances with Banks		
- In Current Accounts	272.96	4.86
- Fixed Deposits (with Banks less than 3month period)	400.00	550.00
Total	676.30	563.60

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2024

11 Bank Balances other than Cash and Cash Equivalents

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Other Bank Balances		
- In Margin Money Accounts	53.31	37.95
-Fixed Deposits (with bank more than 3 months but less than 12 month period)	159.38	157.55
- Fixed Deposits with more than 12 months maturity period	1.26	1.20
- In Employees Group Gratuity Saving Bank Account	5.50	0.95
Less: Amount disclosed under the head "other Non Current Financial Assets" (Refer note 5)	1.26	1.20
Total	218.19	196.45

12 Loans (Current)

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Unsecured considered good Loans and Advances to Employees	89.25	123.46
Total	89.25	123.46

13 Other Financial assets (Current)

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Interest accrued on FDR	6.37	4.95
Total	6.37	4.95

14 Current Tax Assets (Net)

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Current Tax assets (net)	33.61	91.24
Total	33.61	91.24

15 Other current assets

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Prepaid Expenses	47.84	60.58
Others		
(i) Advance to Suppliers & Others	198.35	242.67
(ii) Advance to Gratuity Fund	19.07	0.00
(ii) Other Receivables	17.00	15.10
Total	282.26	318.35

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

16 Share Capital

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	As at	As at
	31-Mar-2024	31-Mar-2023
Equity Share Capital :		
<u>Authorised Share Capital:</u> 50,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each (PY 50,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)	500.00	500.00
	500.00	500.00
<u>Issued, Subscribed and Paid up Capital:</u> 30,00,085 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each (PY 30,00,085 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)	300.01	300.01
TOTAL	300.01	300.01

16.1 The details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares :

Name of the Shareholder	As at		As at	
	31-Mar-2024		31-Mar-2023	
	No. of Shares	% held	No. of Shares	% held
Late Sh. Shyam Sunder Khemka*	526,260	17.54	526,260	17.54
Smt. Chandra Kala Khemka	800	0.03	800	0.03
Sh. Rajeev Khemka	409,825	13.66	409,825	13.66
Sh. Sanjeev Khemka	264,875	8.83	264,875	8.83
Sh. Ashish Khemka	521,250	17.37	521,250	17.37
M/s Khemka Leasing Private Limited	484,500	16.15	484,500	16.15
M/s Khemka Packaging Private Limited	200,000	6.67	200,000	6.67

*Shares of Late Sh. Shyam Sunder Khemka are yet to be transferred to his legal heirs

16.2 The reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding is set out below :

Particulars	As at	As at
	31-Mar-2024	31-Mar-2023
	No. of Shares	No. of Shares
Equity Shares at the beginning of the year	3000085	3000085
Add : Shares issued during the year	-	-
Less : Shares cancelled on buy back	-	-
Equity Shares at the end of the year	3000085	3000085

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

16.3 Shares held by promoters at the end of the year 31st March 2024

Promoter Name	No. of Shares as on 31.03.2024	% of total Shares	No. of Shares as on 31.03.2023	% of total Shares	% Change during the Financial Year
Shyam Sunder Khemka	352,460	11.75	352,460	11.75	0.00%
Shyam Sunder Khemka*	100,000	3.33	100,000	3.33	0.00%
Chandra Kala Khemka	800	0.03	800	0.03	0.00%
Ashish Khemka	521,250	17.37	521,250	17.37	0.00%
Rajeev Khemka	409,825	13.66	409,825	13.66	0.00%
Sanjeev Khemka	264,875	8.83	264,875	8.83	0.00%
Vandana Rajeev Khemka	75,500	2.52	75,500	2.52	0.00%
Vandana Sanjeev Khemka	78,100	2.60	78,100	2.60	0.00%
Rajeev Khemka HUF	36,000	1.20	36,000	1.20	0.00%
Shyam Sunder Khemka HUF	73,800	2.46	73,800	2.46	0.00%
Shyam Sunder Khemka & Sons HUF**	96,675	3.22	96,675	3.22	0.00%
Sanjeev Khemka HUF**	67,000	2.23	67,000	2.23	0.00%
Promoter Group**					
Khemka Packaging Pvt. Ltd	200,000	6.67	200,000	6.67	0.00%
Khemka Leasing Pvt. Ltd	484,500	16.15	484,500	16.15	0.00%
Ginni Packaging Pvt. Ltd	133,800	4.46	133,800	4.46	0.00%
Total	2,894,585		2,894,585		

* In Previous year, 100000 shares in the name of Lt. Sh. Shyam Sunder Khemka were not shown in Promoter holding though shares held in his name under Public Domain

** In Previous year, these were not shown under Promoter Group Holdings

16.4 Terms/ rights attached to equity shares

The Company has only one class of shares referred to as equity shares having a par value of Rs.10/-. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share.

16.5 The Company has not allotted any fully paid up shares pursuant to contract(s) without payment being made in cash nor has allotted any fully paid up shares by way of bonus shares nor has bought back any class of shares during the period of five years immediately preceding the balance sheet date.

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

17 Other Equity

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
(a) Capital Reserve		
Opening Balance	107.14	107.14
Add: Additions during the year	0.00	0.00
Less: Utilised / transferred during the year	0.00	0.00
Closing Balance	107.14	107.14
(b) Securities Premium Account		
Opening Balance	249.01	249.01
Add: Additions during the year	0.00	0.00
Less: Utilised / transferred during the year	0.00	0.00
Closing Balance	249.01	249.01
(c) General Reserve		
Opening Balance	7103.24	7103.24
Add: Addition during the year	0.00	0.00
Less: Utilisation	0.00	0.00
Closing Balance	7103.24	7103.24
(d) Retained Earnings		
Opening Balance	4433.70	3003.05
Add: Profit for the year	1147.60	1430.65
Less Amount transferred to General Reserve	0.00	0.00
Closing Balance	5581.31	4433.70
(e) Other comprehensive income		
Opening Balance	-38.24	-32.22
Add: Additions /deductions	1.50	-6.02
Closing Balance	-36.74	-38.24
Total	13003.97	11854.85

Capital Reserve:

Capital reserve was created from government subsidy received in earlier years.

Securities Premium Reserve:

The amount received in excess of face value of the equity shares is recognised in Securities Premium Reserve. This reserve can be utilised in accordance with the provision of the companies act.

General Reserve:

The general is used time to time to transfer profit from retained earnings for appropriation purposes. As the general reserve is created by transfer from one component of equity to another equity, hence item included in general reserve will not be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss. Mandatory transfer to General Reserve is not required under companies act,2013

Retained Earnings:

Retained earnings include all current and prior retained profits.

Retained Earnings are the profits that the company has earned till date less any transfer to General Reserve, dividends or other distributions to shareholders.

Other Comprehensive Income:

Other components of Equity includes Other Comprehensive Income arising due to remeasurement of defined benefit obligations and investments valued at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income.

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

18 Borrowings

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Non-current Secured		
Term Loans		
---From Banks	138.14	599.56
	138.14	599.56
Vehicle Loans		
---From Banks	182.56	117.37
Unsecured Loans		
From Directors	334.61	576.43
Total Borrowings - Non Current	655.31	1293.36
Current Secured		
Working Capital Loan from Bank	119.96	360.04
Current Maturities of Long Term Debts		
---From Banks	461.42	477.75
Total	461.42	477.75
Vehicle Loans		
---From Banks	129.02	97.18
---From NBFC	0.00	10.50
Total Borrowings -Current	710.40	945.47

18.1 Term Loans from HSBC & HDFC Bank are secured by way of pari passu charge over entire Property, Plant and Equipment of the Company including Plant & Machinery (both present and future) except those exclusively funded through other Financial Institutions and pari-passu charge on the Stocks and Receivables of the company (both present & future) and collaterally secured by way of first pari-passu charge on Factories located at Plot No.135, Sector-24, Faridabad, Plot No.297, Sector-24, Faridabad, Plot No.11B, Udyog Vihar, Greater Noida, Factory located at Village Bir Pillasi, Pargana Palasi, Nalagarh, solan Himachal Pradesh, Factory Land & Building located at Mopuraplli Village, Varadaiapalem Mandal Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh, in the name of Company and personal guarantee of Sh. Rajeev Khemka, Sh. Ashish Khemka and Smt Chanderkala Khemka, directors of the company. All securities are under pari passu charge with Banks .

18.2 Working Capital Limit from HSBC & HDFC Bank are secured by way of pari passu charge over entire Property, Plant and Equipment of the Company including Plant & Machinery (both present and future) except those exclusively funded through other Financial Institutions and pari-passu charge on the Stocks and Receivables of the company (both present & future) and collaterally secured by way of first pari-passu charge on Factories located at Plot No.135, Sector-24, Faridabad, Plot No.297, Sector-24, Faridabad, Plot No.11B, Udyog Vihar, Greater Noida, Factory located at Village Bir Pillasi, Pargana Palasi, Nalagarh, solan Himachal Pradesh, Factory Land & Building located at Mopuraplli Village, Varadaiapalem Mandal Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh, in the name of Company and personal guarantee of Sh. Rajeev Khemka, Sh. Ashish Khemka and Smt Chanderkala Khemka directors of the company. All securities are under pari passu charge with Banks

18.3 Terms of repayment of term loans & vehicles loans are disclosed in note no.51

18.4 Vehicle loans are secured by way of hypothecation of vehicles financed by banks.

18.5 Unsecured Loans from Directors are Long Term Borrowings and are interest bearing , wherever applicable

18.6 Refer Related Party disclosures Note No. 42

19 Lease Liabilities

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Non-Current		
Lease Liabilities (Refer Note no. 53)	18.85	25.29
Total-Lease Liabilities (Non-Current)	18.85	25.29
Current		
Lease Liabilities (Refer Note no. 53)	20.22	23.35
Total-Lease liabilities (current)	20.22	23.35

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

20 Provisions

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Non-Current		
Provision for Employee Benefits (Refer note no. 44)		
-Gratuity (funded)	0.00	70.12
-Leave Encashment (un-funded)	45.83	41.48
Total Provisions (Non-Current)	45.83	111.60
Current		
Provision for Employee Benefits (Refer note no. 44)		
-Gratuity (funded)	0.00	0.00
-Leave Encashment (un-funded)	11.95	9.39
Total-Provisions (current)	11.95	9.39

21 Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Deferred Tax Liabilities		
Property, Plant and Equipment	79.74	146.66
Total Deferred Tax Liabilities (A)	79.74	146.66
Deferred Tax Assets		
Provision for Retirement Benefits	24.76	35.23
Others	27.94	53.16
Total Deferred Tax Assets (B)	52.70	88.39
Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) (A-B)	27.04	58.27

21.1 Movement in Deferred Tax Assets

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Retirement Benefits	Others
As at 01st April,2022	31.65	20.44
Profit and Loss	3.58	32.72
Other Comprehensive Income	0.00	0.00
As at 31st March,2023	35.23	53.16
Profit and Loss	-10.47	-25.22
Other Comprehensive Income	0.00	0.00
As at 31st March,2024	24.76	27.94

21.2 Movement in Deferred Tax Liabilities

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	PPE	Net DTL
As at 01st April,2022	202.54	150.45
Profit and Loss	-55.88	-92.18
Other Comprehensive Income	0.00	0.00
As at 31st March,2023	146.66	58.27
Profit and Loss	-66.92	-31.23
Other Comprehensive Income	0.00	0.00
As at 31st March,2024	79.74	27.04

21.3 Reconciliation of the income tax provision to the amount computed by applying the statutory income tax rate to the income before income taxes is summarized below

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Income tax expense		
Accounting Profit	1551.04	2077.68
Enacted tax rates in India	25.17%	29.12%
Computed expected tax expense	390.37	605.02
Tax reversal due to expenses allowed for Indian tax purposes	284.60	332.94
Tax effect of non- deductible expenses	317.43	465.12
Adjustment of tax relating to earlier years	11.47	2.01
Total Current Income tax expenses	434.67	739.21
Deferred tax		
(Decrease)/ Increase in deferred tax liabilities	-66.92	-55.88
Decrease/(Increase) in deferred tax assets	35.69	-36.30
Total deferred tax expenses/ (credit)	-31.23	-92.18
Total Income tax expense	403.44	647.03

KCL LIMITED**Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024****22 Other Non-Current Liabilities**

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Creditors for Capital Goods	5.11	5.11
Total	5.11	5.11

23 Trade Payables (Current)

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Micro and Small Enterprises (Refer Note No. 23.1)	153.33	0.00
Others	6305.47	6281.45
Total	6458.80	6281.45

23.1 Detail of dues to Micro and Small enterprises as defined under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED Act), based on the information given by the management, are as under :

Particulars	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31.03.2023
1 Principal amount due	153.33	Nil
2 Interest due on above	Nil	Nil
3 amount of Interest paid in terms of Sec 16 of the MSMED Act	Nil	Nil
4 Amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay	Nil	Nil
5 Amount of Interest accrued and remaining unpaid as at year end	Nil	Nil
6 Amount of further interest remaining due and payable in the succeeding years	Nil	Nil

23.2 Agewise disclosure of Trade Payables as required are given in note no.41

24 Other financial liabilities (Current)

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Other Payables		
Payable to employees	184.52	167.04
Payable to Others	258.21	98.03
Total	442.73	265.07

25 Other Current Liabilities

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Advance against agreement for sale of PPE	100.00	0.00
Advances from Customers & others	0.50	6.25
Statutory Dues	34.69	40.98
Statutory Dues (GST Payable) (Net)	94.95	90.58
Total	230.14	137.81

26 Current Tax Liabilities (Net)

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Current Tax Liabilities (net)	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

27 Revenue from Operations

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	Year ended 31-Mar-2024	Year ended 31-Mar-2023
Sale of Products	49714.15	52965.12
Less: Incentive payable to customers	0.00	10.16
Less -Internal Consumption	1438.68	1440.17
	48275.47	51514.79
Other operating revenues		
Export Incentives	0.26	0.00
Total	48275.73	51514.79
Sale of Products comprises of	Year ended 31-Mar-2024	Year ended 31-Mar-2023
Corrugated Boards & Boxes	39438.26	41750.26
Duplex Board Cartons	5968.73	6855.53
Food Products	1268.62	1225.57
Milk /Dairy Products	1556.73	1330.80
Scrap	1481.81	1802.96
Total - Sale of Products	49714.15	52965.12

For disclosure related to Ind AS 115 , refre note no. 37

28 Other Income

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	Year ended 31-Mar-2024	Year ended 31-Mar-2023
Sundry Balances Written back	17.83	5.40
Dividend Income	0.05	0.04
Interest on Deposits	23.09	18.45
Debts Written off Recovered	1.32	0.00
Rent Received	2.65	7.66
Foreign exchange fluctuation (Net)	9.72	0.90
Profit on Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment (Net)	2.58	3.81
Misc reciepts	9.37	1.26
Insurance Claim Recieved	0.00	0.30
Total	66.61	37.82

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

29 Cost of Raw Materials Consumed

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	Year ended 31-Mar-2024	Year ended 31-Mar-2023
Opening Stock	2397.70	2691.33
Add: Purchases	27987.77	30657.95
	30385.47	33349.28
Less: Internal Consumption	1419.11	1440.17
	28966.36	31909.11
Less: Closing Stock	2223.88	2397.70
Cost of Material Consumed	26742.48	29511.41
Raw Material Consumed comprises:		
1. Kraft Paper	21100.29	23708.40
2. Duplex Board	3580.32	4191.07
3. Corrugated Board & Sheet	1447.99	1426.11
4. Lamination Film	34.12	20.54
5. Flour Wheat & Maize	310.33	280.03
6. Oils & Fats	28.51	35.29
7. Chemicals, Flavours, Sugar & Salts	38.77	41.11
8. Skimmed Milk Powder	0.00	0.30
9. Packaging Materials(used in packing of food	143.22	147.59
10. Dextros Monohydrate	0.00	0.00
11.Raw Milk	432.26	382.01
12.Others	971.62	624.12
13. Soyabean	65.60	67.05
14.Food product	8.56	27.97
15.Food Ingredients	0.00	0.00
	28161.59	30951.58
Less Internal Consumption	1419.11	1440.17
	26742.48	29511.41

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

30 Changes in Inventories

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	Year ended 31-Mar-2024	Year ended 31-Mar-2023
<u>Inventories at the end of the year</u>		
Finished Goods	298.17	300.11
Work-In-Progress	139.38	120.87
Scrap	0.75	1.15
	438.30	422.13
<u>Inventories at the beginning of the year</u>		
Finished Goods	300.11	401.81
Work-In-Progress	120.87	124.33
Scrap	1.15	0.15
	422.13	526.29
Net (Increase) / Decrease	-16.17	104.16

31 Employee Benefits Expenses

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	Year ended 31-Mar-2024	Year ended 31-Mar-2023
Salaries & Wages	1828.98	1784.23
Bonus & Exgratia	34.74	33.02
Leave with wages	10.22	9.33
Contributions to Provident Fund*	78.46	74.59
Contributions to Employee State Insurance Fund*	17.14	16.94
Gratuity*	30.49	27.65
Staff Welfare Expenses	146.29	163.66
Total	2146.32	2109.42

*Refer note no. 44

31.1 For related party disclosures refer note no. 42

32 Finance Costs

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	Year ended 31-Mar-2024	Year ended 31-Mar-2023
Interest Expense on:		
(i) Term Loans from Banks	80.90	121.18
(ii) Others Borrowing Costs	271.96	260.81
(iii) Interest on lease Liabilities	0.34	4.84
Total	353.20	386.82

33 Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	Year ended 31-Mar-2024	Year ended 31-Mar-2023
Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment	1128.72	1244.83
Amortisation of Right to Use	1.77	23.41
Depreciation of investment properties	5.46	6.03
Amortisation on Intangible Assets	0.00	0.00
Total	1135.95	1274.27

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

34 Other Expenses

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	Year ended 31-Mar-2024	Year ended 31-Mar-2023
Manufacturing Expenses:		
Consumption of Stores and Spare Parts	1286.03	1194.11
Consumption of Block Printing & Design	591.50	604.91
Power and Fuel	1393.00	1368.57
Factory Rent including Lease Rentals	35.77	3.87
House Keeping Expenses	26.81	23.73
Carriage Inward Expenses	17.78	22.58
Contractor wages	1648.86	1337.83
Repairs to - Machinery	761.12	517.83
Repairs to - Others	261.39	279.21
Sub Total	6022.26	5352.64
Administration Expenses:		
Rent	25.49	23.96
Insurance	78.52	78.49
Rates and Taxes	29.75	32.64
Travelling Expenses	117.75	139.67
Conveyance Expenses	79.73	69.38
Printing & Stationery	18.99	19.29
Postage, Telegram & Telephone	26.05	23.69
Legal and Professional	120.00	85.12
Retainership Charges	68.98	71.44
Security Service Charges	77.16	76.47
Membership & Subscription	4.62	6.42
Car Maintenance & Vehical Upkeep	87.04	86.06
Electricity & Water Charges	25.99	24.32
General Expenses	47.24	36.08
Employees Recruitment & Training Expenses	0.76	8.26
Charity & Donation	11.87	3.79
ISO Certification Charges	6.78	8.28
Sundry Balances Written off	0.00	10.73
Software charges	5.27	4.87
Bad Debts Written off	34.82	6.48
Provision for bad debts	23.56	6.03
Prior Period Expenses	0.16	0.00
Listing Fees	0.64	0.64
Expenses towards CSR Activities(refer to note no.36.1)	26.80	23.35
Provision for doubtful advances	0.00	69.73

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

34 Other Expenses

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	Year ended 31-Mar-2024	Year ended 31-Mar-2023
Impairment of investments	0.00	49.00
Provision for expected credit loss	-6.07	26.72
Penalties	0.83	38.24
Director Sitting Fee	3.00	1.26
Loss on Subsidiary investment written off	10.00	0.00
Interest on late fee-GST	0.62	0.53
GST paid on self assessment	8.87	0.00
TDS demands	1.37	0.00
Interest on late TDS	0.21	0.35
Foreign exchange fluctuation (Net)	0.00	0.69
Bank Charges	6.38	13.52
Sub Total	943.16	1045.50
Selling Expenses:		
Consumption of Packing Materials (Net)	414.58	361.33
Freight Outward (Net)	1375.07	1216.67
Sales Promotion Expenses	133.85	118.89
Discount Allowed	37.51	32.02
Advertisement & Publicity	0.87	1.58
Sales Tax Paid	2.09	1.29
Damages & Claims	206.63	146.64
Commission on Sales	2.37	4.77
Product & Sample Distribution Exp	0.37	1.97
Sub Total	2173.34	1885.14
Auditor's remuneration(excluding applicable taxes)		
Audit Fee	8.00	4.00
Out of Pocket Expenses	2.92	0.29
For Limited Review	3.00	0.70
Sub Total	13.92	4.99
Total	9152.68	8288.27

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note 35 Earnings Per Share

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	Year ended 31-Mar-2024	Year ended 31-Mar-2023
Earnings Per Share		
i) Net Profit after Tax as per Profit and Loss Statement attributable to Equity Shareholders	1147.60	1430.65
ii) Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares used as denominator for calculating EPS	3,000,085	3,000,085
iii) Add/(less): Adjustment for elimination of shares for Cross Holding between KCL Limited & Ginni Packaging Private Limited	42,000	42,000
iv) Weighted number of equity shares	2,958,085	2,958,085
v) Basic Earnings per Share (in Rs.)	38.80	48.36
vi) Diluted Earnings per Share (in Rs.)	38.80	48.36
vii) Face Value per Equity Share (in Rs.)	10	10

Note 36 Contingent Liabilities and Commitments (to the extent not provided for)

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Contingent Liabilities		
Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debt		
1) Letter of Credits	201.35	394.31
2) Demand of Goods & Service Tax (GST) under Appeal	415.87	0.00
3) Lease Rent demand by Greater Noida Industrial Authority, being Contested by the company	357.07	357.07
	974.29	751.38
Commitments		
- Estimated amount of Contracts remaining to be executed on Capital Account and not provided for (Net of Advances)	2662.66	664.82
- Export Obligation against Import under EPCG Licence	4817.15	4817.15
	7479.81	5481.97

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

36.1- Details of CSR (Corporate Social Responsibility) expenditure.

The nature of CSR activities undertaken by the company includes promoting education, health care and environmental sustainability. The details of CSR expenditure is given below

Particulars		Year ended 31-Mar-2024 (Rupees in Lakhs)
A. Gross amount required to be spent by the company	Current Year	26.62
	<i>Previous Year</i>	<i>17.07</i>
B. Amount spent during the year		
i) Construction/acquisition of any asset	--	
<i>Previous year</i>	<i>(--)</i>	
ii) On purposes other than (i) above	26.80	
<i>Previous year</i>	<i>23.35</i>	
CSR Activities with related parties	<i>26.80</i>	
<i>Previous year</i>	<i>23.35</i>	

There is no shortfall at the end of March 31,2024 and March 31, 2023 in terms of amount required to be spent by the Company. For contribution made to related parties refer note no. 42

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note -37

Disclosures as required under Ind-AS 115 "Revenue from contracts with customers"

37.1 Disaggregation of Revenue:

Year Ended 31st March, 2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Product type	Corrugated Boards & Boxes	Duplex Board Cartons	Food Products	Milk /Dairy Products	Scrap	Inter- Consumption	Total
Finished Goods	39438.26	5968.73	1268.62	1556.73	0.00	1438.68	46793.66
Scrap	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1481.81	0.00	1481.81
Total	39438.26	5968.73	1268.62	1556.73	1481.81	1438.68	48275.47

Year Ended 31st March, 2023

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Product type	Corrugated Boards & Boxes	Duplex Board Cartons	Food Products	Milk /Dairy Products	Scrap	Inter- Consumption	Total
Finished Goods	41750.26	6855.53	1225.57	1320.64	0.00	1440.16	49711.84
Scrap	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1802.96	0.00	1802.96
Total	41750.26	6855.53	1225.57	1320.64	1802.96	1440.16	51514.80

37.2 Timing of transfer of goods

Year Ended 31st March, 2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Product type	Corrugated Boards & Boxes	Duplex Board Cartons	Food Products	Milk /Dairy Products	Scrap	Inter- Consumption	Total
Point in Time	39438.26	5968.73	1268.62	1556.73	1481.81	1438.68	48275.47
Over the time	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	39438.26	5968.73	1268.62	1556.73	1481.81	1438.68	48275.47

Year Ended 31st March, 2023

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Product type	Corrugated Boards & Boxes	Duplex Board Cartons	Food Products	Milk /Dairy Products	Scrap	Inter- Consumption	Total
Point in Time	41750.26	6855.53	1225.57	1320.64	1802.96	1440.17	51514.80
Over the time	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	41750.26	6855.53	1225.57	1320.64	1802.96	1440.17	51514.80

37.3 Geographical Market

Year Ended 31st March, 2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Product type	Corrugated Boards & Boxes	Duplex Board Cartons	Food Products	Milk /Dairy Products	Scrap	Inter- Consumption	Total
India	39438.26	5968.73	1117.58	1556.73	1481.81	1438.68	48124.43
Out of India	0.00	0.00	151.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	151.04
Total	39438.26	5968.73	1268.62	1556.73	1481.81	1438.68	48275.47

Year Ended 31st March, 2023

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Product type	Corrugated Boards & Boxes	Duplex Board Cartons	Food Products	Milk /Dairy Products	Scrap	Inter- Consumption	Total
India	41750.26	6855.53	1225.57	1320.64	1802.96	1440.17	51514.80
Out of India	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	41750.26	6855.53	1225.57	1320.64	1802.96	1440.17	51514.80

37.4 Reconciliation of revenue recognized with Contract Price:

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Year Ended 31-March-2024	Year Ended 31-March-2023
Gross revenue recognized during the year	48275.47	51524.96
Add: Incentives paid/payable to Customers	0.00	-10.16
Net revenue recognized during the year	48275.47	51514.80

37.5 No adjustment of Revenue from contracts in which freight is considered as Variable consideration has been made in sale consideration in terms of Ind AS 115 "Revenue from Contract with Customers" due to unavailability of required data and in majority of cases company is using own transport fleet for delivery of products and it is not possible to calculate their cost since number of cost elements are involved in delivery through own transport fleet. However, in view of the management this will not have any impact on profit for the year.

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note-38

- 38.1** The following Land allotted / purchased are yet to be registered in the name of Company.
- a) The company has entered into Agreement for purchase of Land measuring 4.59 Acre at Village Gumshani, Tehsil- Bajpur, Uttranchal, Dist- Udham Singh Nagar, Khata No 0057, Khasara No 315/3.4.59 acre area, and amount paid to party was debited in Capital Work In Progress up to 31.03.2021. Till date the possession of the property has not been received. However due to refusal for the registration of the the said property by the seller, the Company has filed a suit against him and the matter is still sub-judiced with the courts and now the amount paid to the seller has been transferred to other non current assets.
- b) The Company had made payment against allotment of Industrial Plot No. 254-255, Industrial Estate Sector, Roz ka Meo, Faridabad, measuring area of 8100 sq. mtr and received possession certificate of such land on dated 20.10.2015 which was shown as Capital work in progress up to 31.03.2021. However, the company has debited cost of such land in its property, plant & equipment but the conveyance deed is not executed in the name of company due to non-completion of the project in time.
- c) In the earlier years, the Company had made payment against allotment of industrial Plot No. 212 -215, Industrial Estate food park Saha, Ambala, Haryana, measuring area of 4050 sq. mtr and received possession certificate of such land on dated 10.10.2006 and therefore, the company has debited cost of such land in its property, plant & equipment. This Conveyance deed has been registered after the balance sheet date.
- 38.2** The company had received certain concerns raised by one of Ex-director and shareholder of the company with respect to matters of corporate governance and some other aspects of accounts of the company. The management and board of directors have refuted these allegations and in their opinion the allegations are baseless. The matter is pending before Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT). The management believes that this would have no impact on financial statements.
- 38.3** In the opinion of the Board of Directors, the Current Assets, Loans and Advances are of the value as stated, if realised in ordinary course of business.
- 38.4** The company does not have any pending litigations as on date except below:
- Civil Writ Petition under Article 226/227 of the Constitution of India on dated 30.05.2019 has been filed against Allahbad Bank for issuance of writ in the nature of mandamus directing the respondents to refund Rs.30.85 Lakhs illegally charged on account of take over charges (Foreclosure charges) under the garb of releasing the security documents on transfer of loan.
 - The Company has filed recovery suit in Lower / District court, against three debtors involving amount of RS.29.74 Lakhs (previous year Rs.29.74 Lakhs) for recovery & the matter is pending for disposal.
 - The Company has filed Writ Petition in the month of March, 2021 against Greater Noida Industrial Development Authority in respect of its lease hold property situated at 11B, Udyog Vihar, Greater Nodia, against outstanding dues of Rs. 357.07 Lakhs demanded by the authority for outstanding lease rent payments, interest & other charges leived thereon, before Hon'ble Allahabad High Court, which is pending for disposal as on date.
- 38.5** During the year, the Company has not entered into any long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
- 38.6** The company has not paid or declared dividend during the year
- 38.7** The company has Internal Audit System in place, however, the Internal Audit of one unit of the company for the last quarter of the years was not carried out since the records of the the one unit were not provided to the Internal Auditors by the unit incharge.
- 38.8** In case of the one unit which is a sales depot and constitutes 0.02 % of revenue from operations of the Company, the accounting software did not have audit trail feature during the year.
- 38.9** Income Tax Provision during the year has been made as per Section 115 BAA of Income Tax Act .

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note 39 Loans or Advances to Specified Persons

Repayble on demand

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Type of Borrower	As at 31st March, 2024		As at 31st March, 2023	
	Gross amount of Loan or advance in the nature of loan outstanding	% of Total Loans and advances in the nature of loans	Gross amount of Loan or advance in the nature of loan outstanding	% of Total Loans and advances in the nature of loans
Promoters - - - -	-	-	-	-
Directors - - - -	-	-	-	-
KMPs - - - -	-	-	-	-
Other Related Parties as per the Act	1015.33	91.92%	1033.18	89.33%

39.1 Refer note no. 6 & 42 for loans to Related Parties

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note 40

Trade receivable ageing as on 31.03.2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
	Less than 6 months	6 months -1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	6406.76	163.10	34.12	2.73	2.19	6608.90
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – considered doubtful	0.00	7.70	3.43	4.53	22.55	38.21
(iii) Disputed Trade Receivables considered good	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables considered doubtful	1.30	5.46	21.07	13.66	9.81	51.30
TOTAL	6408.06	176.26	58.62	20.92	34.55	6698.41

Trade receivable ageing as on 31.03.2023

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
	Less than 6 months	6 months -1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	6744.13	82.57	39.53	1.91	2.15	6870.29
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – considered doubtful	0.00	0.00	1.00	7.30	56.52	64.83
(iii) Disputed Trade Receivables considered good	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables considered doubtful	1.45	0.91	15.61	0.49	9.29	27.74
TOTAL	6745.58	83.48	56.14	9.70	67.96	6962.86

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note-41

Trade Payables ageing schedule- as on 31.03.2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
(i)MSE	152.97	0.23	0.00	0.13	153.33
(ii)Others	6098.12	5.79	2.46	199.10	6305.47
(iii) Disputed dues – MSE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iv) Disputed dues – Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	6251.09	6.02	2.46	199.23	6458.80

Trade Payables ageing schedule- as on 31.03.2023

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
(i)MSME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(ii)Others	6060.79	12.63	13.00	195.02	6281.44
(iii) Disputed dues – MSME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iv) Disputed dues – Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	6060.79	12.63	13.00	195.02	6281.44

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note 42

Related Party Disclosures: The information regarding Related Parties has been determined on the basis of criteria in Ind-AS-24 "Related Party Disclosures" and to the extent such parties have been identified by the company, on the basis of information available with them. This has been relied upon by the auditors.

As per Ind-As 24, the disclosures of transactions with the related parties are given below:

a) Name of Related Parties and description of relation :

(i) Wholly owned Subsidiaries

KCL Paper Mills Pvt Ltd

(Ceased to be subsidiary w.e.f 09 mach 2024 ,since struck off under companies act)

(ii) Key Management Personnel and Relatives

(Only Relatives of Key Management Personnel with whom the Company had transaction during the year are listed below)

Smt. Chandra Kala Khemka (Director)	Sh. Rajeev Khemka (Whole Time Director)	Sh. Sanjeev Khemka (Director till 30.09.22) (Brother of Sh. Rajeev and Ashish Khemka)	Sh. Ashish Khemka (Whole Time Director)
Smt. Ashima Khemka (Wife of Sh. Ashish Khemka)	Sh. Deeptanshu Khemka (Whole Time Director)	Smt. Vandana Khemka (Upto 30.09.2022) (Wife of Sh. Sanjeev Khemka)	Smt. Vandana Khemka (Wife of Sh. Rajeev Khemka)
Smt. Sonika Khemka (Wife of Sh. Deeptanshu Khemka)	Ms. Mahima Khemka (Upto 30.09.2022) (Daughter of Sh. Sanjeev Khemka)	Mr. Sarthak Khemka (Upto 30.09.2022) (Son of Sh. Sanjeev Khemka,)	Mr. Vardaan Khemka (Son of Sh. Rajeev Khemka, Director)

iii) Entities where significant influence is exercised by Key Management Personnel and/or their relatives having transactions with the Company :

Ginni Packaging (P) Limited	KCL Milk Products India Private Limited
Khemka Packaging (P) Limited	Khemka Charitable Trust
Khemka Leasing (P) Limited	

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	31/03/2024 Amount	Wholly owned Subsidiaries 31/03/2023 Amount	Key Management Personnel and their Relatives		Othe Parties which significantly influence / are influenced by the Company (either individually or with others)	
			31/03/2024 Amount	31/03/2023 Amount	31/03/2024 Amount	31/03/2023 Amount
a) Rent Paid						
sh. Ashish Khemka			1.80	1.80		
Smt.Chandrakala Khemka			0.00	26.40		
Sh.Rajeev Khemka			26.40	0.00		
Smt. Vandana Khemka w/o Sh.Rajeev Khemka			1.80	1.80		
Smt. Vandana Khemka w/o Sh Sanjeev Khemka			0.00	0.90		
			30.00	31.80		
b) Remuneration Paid(including perquisites)					---	---
Sh.Rajeev Khemka			43.12	44.32		
Sh Sanjeev Khemka			43.15	42.82		
Sh. Ashish Khemka			42.62	42.87		
Sh.Deeptanshu Khemka			42.92	40.97		
Smt. Vandana Khemka			18.12	18.47		
Smt. Vandana Khemka			0.00	9.06		
Smt.Ashima Khemka			18.12	18.12		
Sh. Vardaan Khemka			26.56	53.48		
Ms. Vrinda Khemka			0.00	24.17		
Ms Mahima Khemka			0.00	12.02		
Sh Sarthak Khemka			0.00	9.02		
Smt Sonika Khemka			26.39	20.39		
			261.00	365.82		
c) Consultancy Chagres					---	---
Smt Sonika Khemka			0.00	6.00		
d) Purchase of gift items						
From ITIHASIKALA (Proprietor Varinda Khemka)					1.68	0.00

	Wholly owned Subsidiaries		Key Management Personnel and their Relatives		Othe Parties which significantly influence / are influenced by the Company (either individually or with others)			
	31/03/2024 Amount	31/03/2023 Amount	31/03/2024 Amount	31/03/2023 Amount	31/03/2024 Amount	31/03/2023 Amount		
d) Interest on unsecured loans								
Smt.Chandrakala Khemka			22.77	21.89				
Sh. Ashish Khemka			1.40	1.54				
Sh.Deeptanshu Khemka			0.34	0.86				
			24.51	24.29				
e) CSR Expenditures								
Khemka Charitable Trust					26.80	23.35		
f) Investment in Subsidiary Companies								
Kcl Paper Mills Pvt Ltd	0.00	10.00						
Loan taken from subsidiary	0.00	9.50						
Loan repayment to subsidiary	0.00	9.25						
Expenses reimbursement	0.00	0.25						
Balance at year end	0.00	0.00						
g) Unsecured loans Taken from directors								
Payables at the begning								
Smt.Chandrakala Khemka			532.90	759.59				
Sh. Ashish Khemka			34.97	38.59				
Sh.Rajeev Khemka			0.00	11.80				
Sh.Deeptanshu Khemka			8.56	23.78				
			576.43	833.76				
Loans Accept during the year								
Smt.Chandrakala Khemka			NIL	NIL				
Loans repayment during the year								
Smt.Chandrakala Khemka			263.88	246.39				
Sh. Ashish Khemka			0.00	5.00				
Sh.Rajeev Khemka			0.00	11.80				
Sh.Deeptanshu Khemka			0.00	16.00				
			263.88	279.19				
Unsecured loans Taken from directors								
Payables at year end								
Smt.Chandrakala Khemka			289.51	532.90				
Sh. Ashish Khemka			36.23	34.97				
Sh.Rajeev Khemka			0.00	0.00				
Sh.Deeptanshu Khemka			8.87	8.56				
			334.61	576.43				
h) Inter-Corporate Deposit, Outstanding at beginning								
KCL Milk Products India Pvt Ltd					996.44	989.96		
Khemka Leasing Pvt ltd					12.75	12.32		
Khemka Packaging pvt ltd					2.60	2.48		
Ginni Packaging Pvt Ltd					7.65	7.43		
Khemka Charitable Trust					13.74	13.74		
Payments to Inter Corporates during the Year								
KCL Milk Products India Pvt Ltd					7.35	6.49		
Khemka Leasing Pvt ltd					0.03	0.42		
Khemka Packaging pvt ltd					0.00	0.12		
Ginni Packaging Pvt Ltd					0.15	0.22		
Khemka Charitable Trust					0.00	0.00		
Reciepts from Inter Corporates during the Year								
Khemka Charitable Trust					13.74	0.00		
KCL Milk Products India Pvt Ltd					11.64	0.00		
Inter-Corporate Deposit, Outstanding at Close of year								
KCL Milk Products India Pvt Ltd					992.16	996.44		
Khemka Leasing Pvt ltd					12.78	12.75		
Khemka Packaging pvt ltd					2.60	2.60		
Ginni Packaging Pvt Ltd					7.80	7.65		
Khemka Charitable Trust recoverable					0.00	13.74		

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note 43

Segment Information

The Company has identified the following two Primary Business Segments

1. Packaging Products Engaged in Manufacturing of Corrugated Boxes and Duplex Board Cartons

2. Food Products Engaged in Manufacturing of Food Products (Wafer Sticks, Extruded Cereals Products, Ready to use Bakery Products, Glucose D & Dairy Products)

Primary Business Segments

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Period		Packaging Products	Food Products	Corporate & Un-allocable	Total
Revenue						
Gross	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	46888.02	2826.40		49714.42
		31-Mar-23	50407.71	2547.25		52954.96
Inter Segment Turnover	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	1420.56	18.12		1438.68
		31-Mar-23	1412.20	27.97		1440.17
External Turnover	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	45467.45	2808.28		48275.73
		31-Mar-23	48995.51	2519.27		51514.79
Less: GST RECOVERED	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	6970.82	306.02		7276.84
		31-Mar-23	7505.13	295.45		7800.58
Net Turnover	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	38496.63	2502.26		40998.89
		31-Mar-23	41490.38	2223.82		43714.21

Result

Segment Result						
Profit Before Tax & Interest	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	2012.92	-109.99	1.31	1904.24
		31-Mar-23	2714.49	-202.63	-47.36	2464.50
Operating Profit	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24				1904.24
		31-Mar-23				2464.50
Interest Expenses	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	328.24	0.11	24.85	353.20
		31-Mar-23	357.02	0.67	29.13	386.82
Income Tax	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24				403.44
		31-Mar-23				647.03
Profit From ordinary activities	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24				1147.60
		31-Mar-23				1430.65
Add/Less:OCI	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24				1.50
		31-Mar-23				-6.02
Net Profit after Tax	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24				1149.11
		31-Mar-23				1424.63

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Other Information

Segment Assets		(Rupees in Lakhs)				
Property, Plant and Equipment	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	5894.08	656.65	383.57	6934.30
		31-Mar-23	6200.20	761.59	390.77	7352.55
Intangible assets	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	0.00			0.00
		31-Mar-23				0.00
Capital Work In Progress		31-Mar-24	826.66	0.00	0.00	826.66
		31-Mar-23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Right of Use Asset	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	979.93	0.00	40.42	1020.35
		31-Mar-23	979.94	0.00	46.80	1026.74
Investment Property	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24		0.00	172.40	172.40
		31-Mar-23		0.00	170.82	170.82
Financial Assets						
Investments	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24			7.39	7.39
		31-Mar-23			15.98	15.98
Other Financial Assets	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	1.26	0.00	0.00	1.26
		31-Mar-23	1.20	0.00	0.00	1.20
Other Non Current Assets	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	964.99	39.25	1059.16	2063.40
		31-Mar-23	424.24	16.45	1077.45	1518.13
Current Assets, Loans and Advances	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	9859.83	890.11	154.66	10904.60
		31-Mar-23	10286.98	858.10	80.53	11225.62
Total Segment Assets	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	18526.74	1586.01	1817.60	21930.36
		31-Mar-23	17892.55	1636.14	1782.35	21311.03
Total Assets	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24				21930.36
		31-Mar-23				21311.04

Segment Liabilities

Non Current Liabilities	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	642.57	195.95	-86.38	752.14
		31-Mar-23	1013.03	185.04	295.56	1493.63
Current Liabilities & Provisions	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	7474.01	255.82	144.41	7874.24
		31-Mar-23	7454.00	171.92	36.63	7662.55
Total Segment Liabilities	As at	31-Mar-24	8116.58	451.77	58.03	8626.38
		31-Mar-23	8467.03	356.96	332.18	9156.18
Total Liabilities	As at	31-Mar-24				8626.38
		31-Mar-23				9156.18

Capital Employed	As at	31-Mar-24	10410.16	1134.24	1759.58	13303.99
		31-Mar-23	9425.52	1279.18	1450.17	12154.87
Capital Expenditure	As at	31-Mar-24				1551.31
		31-Mar-23				439.35
Depreciation	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	1009.96	113.95	12.04	1135.95
		31-Mar-23	1103.39	133.47	37.40	1274.27
Non - Cash Expenses other than Depreciation	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24				0.00
		31-Mar-23				0.00

43.1 Sales to two customers of the company is Rs 10009.57 Lacs (previous year Rs.13001.01 Lacs) which is more than 10% of the company's total turnover.

43.2 Revenue as per geographical area

	2023-24	2022-23
With in India	40847.85	43714.21
Outside India	151.04	0.00

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note-44

Employee Benefits

a) Defined Contribution Plans

The Company has recognised ₹78.46 lacs (PY ₹74.59 lacs) as contribution to provident fund in Statement of Profit & Loss.

b) Defined Benefit Plans

The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years or more of service gets a gratuity on departure at 15 days salary (last drawn salary) for each completed year of service. The scheme is funded. The Company has also provided for Leave Encashment which is unfunded.

The following tables summarize the components of the funded status and amounts recognized in the balance sheet for the respective plans (as per Actuarial Valuation as on 31st March 2024).

Summary of results

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	Assets / Liability	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a	Present value of obligation	248.64	218.57
b	Fair value of plan assets	267.71	148.45
c	Net assets / (liability) recognized in balance sheet as provision	19.08	-70.12

Summary of membership data

	As at	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a)	Number of employees	421	427
b)	Total Monthly Salary (Lakhs)	58.15	55.85
c)	Average Past Service (Years)	8.56	7.79
d)	Average Age (Years)	40.25	39.39
e)	Average remaining working life (Years)	17.81	18.67
f)	weighted average duration	13.48	13.48

Actuarial Assumptions

a) Economic Assumptions

	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
i) Discounting Rate	7.23	7.38
ii) Future salary Increase	5	5

b) Demographic Assumption

	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
i) Retirement Age (Years)	58/65/70	58/60/65/70
ii) Mortality rates inclusive of provision for disability **	100% of IALM (2012 - 14)	100% of IALM (2012 - 14)
iii) Attrition at Ages	Withdrawal Rate (%)	Withdrawal Rate (%)
Up to 30 Years	5	5
From 31 to 44 years	3	3
Above 44 years	2	2

Mortality & Morbidity rates - 100% of IALM (2012-14) rates have been assumed which also includes the allowance for disability benefits

Scale of Benefits

a)	Salary for calculation of gratuity	Last drawn qualifying salary.
b)	Vesting Period	5 years of service.
c)	Benefit on normal retirement	As per the provisions of payment of Gratuity Act 1972 as amended.
d)	Benefit on early retirement / withdrawal / resignation	Same as normal retirement benefit based on service upto the date of exit.

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

e)	Benefit on death in service	Same as normal retirement benefit based on service upto the date of death & no vesting conditions apply.
f)	Limit	20.00 Lakhs.

Plan Liability

Date Ending	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
Present value of obligation as at the end of the period	248.64	218.57

Service Cost

	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a) Current Service Cost	25.32	23.22
b) Past Service Cost including curtailment Gains/Losses	--	--
c) Gains or Losses on Non routine settlements	--	--
d) Total Service Cost	25.32	23.22

Net Interest Cost

	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a) Interest Cost on Defined Benefit Obligation	16.13	12.98
b) Interest Income on Plan Assets	10.96	8.55
c) Net Interest Cost (Income)	5.17	4.42

Change in Benefit Obligation

	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a) Present value of obligation as at the beginning of the period	218.57	179.71
b) Acquisition adjustment	--	--
c) Interest Cost	16.13	12.98
d) Service Cost	25.32	23.22
e) Past Service Cost including curtailment Gains/Losses	--	--
f) Benefits Paid	-12.34	-4.06
g) Total Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on Obligation	0.96	6.72
h) Present value of obligation as at the End of the period	248.64	218.57

Bifurcation of Actuarial Gain/Loss on Obligation

	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a) Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on arising from Change in Demographic Assumption	--	--
b) Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on arising from Change in Financial Assumption	3.25	-4.33
c) Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on arising from Experience Adjustment	-2.29	11.04

Actuarial Gain/Loss on Plan Asset

	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a) Expected Interest Income	10.96	8.55
b) Actual Income on Plan Asset	12.01	8.44
c) Actuarial gain /(loss) for the year on Asset	1.06	-0.11

Balance Sheet and related analysis

	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a) Present Value of the obligation at end	248.64	218.57
b) Fair value of plan assets	267.71	148.45
c) Unfunded Liability/provision in Balance Sheet	19.08	-70.12

KCL LIMITED**Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024****The amounts recognized in the income statement**

		31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a)	Total Service Cost	25.32	23.22
b)	Net Interest Cost	5.17	4.42
c)	Expense recognized in the Income Statement	30.49	27.65

Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)

		31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a)	Net cumulative unrecognized actuarial gain/(loss) opening	--	--
b)	Actuarial gain / (loss) for the year on PBO	-0.96	-6.72
c)	Actuarial gain / (loss) for the year on Asset	1.06	-0.11
d)	Unrecognized actuarial gain/(loss) for the year	0.09	-6.83

Change in plan assets

		31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a)	Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the period	148.45	114.47
	Reversal amount	0.00	4.00
b)	Actual return on plan assets	13.09	9.41
c)	Fund management charges	-1.08	-0.97
d)	Employer contribution	119.59	24.69
e)	Benefits paid – received from LIC FY -21-22	--	--
f)	Benefits paid	-12.34	-3.16
g)	Fair value of plan assets at the end of the period	267.71	148.45

Major categories of plan assets (as percentage of total plan assets)

		31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a)	Government of India Securities	--	--
b)	State Government securities	--	--
c)	High Quality Corporate Bonds	--	--
d)	Equity Shares of listed companies	--	--
e)	Funds Managed by Insurer	100%	100%
f)	Bank Balance	--	--
	Total	100%	100%

Change in Net Defined Benefit Obligation

		31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a)	Net defined benefit liability at the start of the period	70.12	65.24
	Reversal amount	0.00	-4.00
b)	Acquisition adjustment	--	--
c)	Total Service Cost	25.32	23.22
d)	Net Interest cost (Income)	5.17	4.42
e)	Re-measurements	-0.09	6.83
f)	Contribution paid to the Fund	-119.59	-24.69
g)	Received Last Fund	--	--
h)	Benefit paid directly by the enterprise	0.00	-0.90
i)	Net defined benefit liability at the end of the period	-19.08	70.12

Bifurcation of PBO at the end of year in current and non current

		31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a)	Current liability (Amount due within one year)	27.46	19.77
b)	Non-Current liability (Amount due over one year)	221.17	198.79
	Total PBO at the end of year	248.64	218.57

KCL LIMITED**Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024****Expected contribution for the next Annual reporting period**

		31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a)	Service Cost	26.83	25.54
b)	Net Interest Cost	-1.38	5.17
c)	Expected Expense for the next annual reporting period	25.45	30.71

Sensitivity Analysis of the defined benefit obligation

a) Impact of the change in discount rate		
	Present Value of Obligation at the end of the period	248.64
a)	Impact due to increase of 0.50%	-10.58
b)	Impact due to decrease of 0.50 %	11.43
b) Impact of the change in salary increase		
	Present Value of Obligation at the end of the period	248.64
a)	Impact due to increase of 0.50%	11.63
b)	Impact due to decrease of 0.50 %	-10.84

Maturity Profile of Defined Benefit Obligation

	Year	Amount
a)	0 to 1 Year	27.46
b)	1 to 2 Year	31.04
c)	2 to 3 Year	12.63
d)	3 to 4 Year	7.82
e)	4 to 5 Year	10.86
f)	5 to 6 Year	15.06
g)	6 Year onwards	143.76

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

45. Financial Instrument – Fair values and risk management

45.1. Financial instruments – by category and fair values hierarchy

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

i. As on March 31, 2024

Particulars	Note Reference	Carrying value				Fair value measurement using		
		FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortised cost	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
		(Rupees in Lakhs)						
Financial assets								
Non-current								
(i) Investments								
Equity instrument	4	4.22	3.17	0.00	3.17	3.17	0.00	0.00
(ii) Loans	6	0.00	0.00	1015.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iii) Other financial assets*	5	0.00	0.00	1.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current								
(ii) Trade receivables*	9	0.00	0.00	6626.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents*	10	0.00	0.00	676.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iv) Bank balances other than (iii) above*	11	0.00	0.00	218.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(v) Loans*	12	0.00	0.00	89.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(vi) Other financial assets*	13	0.00	0.00	6.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Financial liabilities								
Non-current								
(i) Borrowings	18	655.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current								
(i) Borrowings	18	710.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(ii) Trade payables*	23	6458.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iii) Other financial liabilities*	24	442.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

ii. As on March 31, 2023

Particulars	Note Reference	Carrying value				Fair value measurement using		
		FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortised cost	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
		(Rupees in Lakhs)						
Financial assets								
Non-current								
(i) Investments								
Equity instrument	4	14.22	1.76	0.00	1.76	1.76	0.00	0.00
(ii) Loans	6	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iii) Other financial assets*	5	0.00	0.00	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current								
(ii) Trade receivables*	9	0.00	0.00	6908.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents*	10	0.00	0.00	563.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iv) Bank balances other than (iii) above*	11	0.00	0.00	196.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(v) Loans*	12	0.00	0.00	123.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(vi) Other financial assets*	13	0.00	0.00	4.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Financial liabilities								
Non-current								
(i) Borrowings	18	1293.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current								

(i) Borrowings	18	945.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(ii) Trade payables*	23	6281.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iii) Other financial liabilities*	24	265.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

The Company's borrowings have been contracted at floating rates of interest, which resets at short intervals. Accordingly, the carrying value of such borrowings (including interest accrued but not due) approximates fair value.

* The carrying amounts of trade receivables, trade payables, cash and cash equivalents, investments bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents and other financial assets and liabilities, approximates the fair values, due to their short-term nature. The other non-current financial assets represents security deposits given to various parties, loans and advances to employees and bank deposits (due for maturity after twelve months from the reporting date), and other non-current financial liabilities, the carrying value of which approximates the fair values as on the reporting date.

Fair Value hierarchy

Level 1 :	Quoted prices in the active market. This level of hierarchy includes financial assets that are measured by reference to quoted prices in the active market.
Level 2:	Valuation techniques with observable inputs. This level of hierarchy includes items measured using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for such items, either directly or indirectly.
Level 3:	Valuation techniques with unobservable inputs. This level of hierarchy includes items measured using inputs that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). Fair value determined in whole or in part, using a valuation model based on assumptions that are neither supported by prices from observable current market transactions in the same instruments nor based on available market data. The main item in this category are unquoted equity instruments.

Valuation processes

The fair value of unquoted equity instruments or equity instruments where market data is not available is determined on the basis of best available information.

b. Financial risk management

The Company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- Credit risk ; and
- Liquidity risk

Risk management framework

Financial risk management within the Company is governed by policies and guidelines approved by the senior management and the Board of Directors. These policies and guidelines cover interest rate risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. Company policies and guidelines also cover areas such as cash management, investment of excess funds and the raising of short and long-term debt. Review of the financial risk is done regularly by the senior management and the Board of Directors.

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

46 Financial risk management

The Company's business activities are exposed to a variety of financial risks, namely liquidity risk, market risks and credit risk. The Company finance department is responsible for developing and monitoring the Company's risk management policies. The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set and monitor appropriate risk limits and controls, periodically review the changes in market conditions and reflect the changes in the policy accordingly. The key risks and mitigating actions are also placed before the Audit Committee of the Company.

Management of liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will face in meeting its obligations associated with its financial liabilities. The Company's approach in managing liquidity is to ensure that it will have sufficient funds to meet its liabilities when due without incurring unacceptable losses. In doing this, management considers both normal and stressed conditions.

The following table shows the maturity analysis of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractually agreed undiscounted cash flows along with its carrying value as at the Balance Sheet date:

(Rupees in Lakhs)				
Particulars	Carrying Amount	Payable within 1 year	Payable after 1 year	Total
As at 31st March 2024				
Borrowings	1365.70	710.39	655.31	1365.70
Trade Payables	6305.47	6305.47	-	6305.47
Other Financial Liabilities	442.73	442.73	0.00	442.73
As at 31st March 2023				
Borrowings	2238.83	945.47	1293.36	2238.83
Trade Payables	6281.45	6281.45	-	6281.45
Other Financial Liabilities	265.07	265.07	-	265.07

I. Financing arrangements

The company had access to the following undrawn borrowing facilities at the end of the reporting period:

(Rupees in Lakhs)			
Particulars	Note Reference	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
From Banks	18	1031.10	1651.89
From NBFC's		0.00	10.50
From Director's		334.61	576.43

Management of financial market risk

Financial market risk is the risk of loss of future earning, fair values or future cash flows that may result from a change in the price of financial instrument. The value of a financial instrument may change as a result of change in the interest rates and other market changes that affect market risk sensitive instruments. Market risk is attributable to all market risk sensitive financial instruments including investment and deposits, payables and loans and borrowings.

The Company manages financial market risk through finance department, which evaluates and apply the risk mitigation strategy as approved by Audit Committee. The means of cash sources, borrowing strategies, and ensuring compliance with market risk limits and policies are also monitored.

Management of credit risk

a). Trade Receivable

The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables). Credit risk arises from the possibility that counter party may not be able to settle their obligations as agreed. To manage this, the Company periodically assesses the financial reliability of customers, taking into account the financial condition, current economic trends, and analysis of historical bad debts and ageing of accounts receivable.

The Company considers the probability of default upon initial recognition of assets and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis through each reporting period. The Company's concentration of risk with respect to trade receivables is low, as its supply are made to the renowned customers.

The company's exposure to credit risk for trade receivable, refer note no. 40

The Company continuously reviews the credit given and the recoverability of the amounts due. Majority of trade receivables are from the customers with whom the Company has long outstanding satisfactory dealings.

Movement in the loss allowance in respect of trade receivables:

Particulars	Note Reference	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Balance at the beginning of the year	9	-54.46	0.00
Add: Provisions for bad debt made during the year		-23.56	-27.74
Add: ECL Provisions made during the year		6.07	-26.72
Balance at the end of the year		-71.95	-54.46

b). Other financial assets

The Company maintains exposure in cash and cash equivalents, term deposits with banks and investment in equity shares. The Company has given inter-corporate deposits (ICD) to its related parties amounting to Rs. 1015.33 Lakhs (31st March, 2023: Rs.1033.18 Lakhs) .

The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk as at 31st March, 2024 and 31st March, 2023 is the carrying value of each class of financial assets.

(iii) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: currency risk and interest rate risk. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return.

The Company's operations are mainly in India and therefore rupee denominated, except import of some raw materials and stores.

Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.

Exposure to currency risk

The Company did not have any exposure to currency risk, as expressed in Indian Rupees, as at March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023.

Derivatives:

A) Hedged: The Company has not entered into Forward Exchange Contracts, being Derivative

Buy or Sell	As on 31.03.2024		As on 31.03.2023		Foreign Currency
	Amount Rupees in Lacs)	Amount in Foreign Currency	Amount (Rupees in Lacs)	Amount in Foreign Currency	
Buy	-	-	-	-	NA
Sell	-	-	-	-	NA

B) Unhedged: The year end Foreign Currency Exposures that have not been hedged by a Derivative

	As on 31.03.2024		As on 31.03.2023		Foreign Currency
	Amount Rupees in Lacs)	Amount in Foreign Currency	Amount (Rupees)	Amount in Foreign Currency	
a) Advance given for capital goods & others	393.61	467,629.00	88.43	105,394.43	
	340.02	407,829.00	29.13	39,237.80	USD
	0.00	0.00	5.71	6,356.63	CHF
	53.59	59,800.00	53.59	59,800.00	EURO
b) Receivables	14.68	17940	0.00	0.00	USD
c) Payables:-	221.50	739,938.60	58.93	545,088.00	
	171.19	205,280.60	8.62	10,430.00	USD
	50.31	534,658.00	50.31	534,658.00	RMB

47 Capital Management

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value and is to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. Net Debt is calculated as loans and borrowings less cash & marketable securities.

Particulars	31st March 2024	31st March 2023
Borrowings (note 18)	1365.71	2238.83
Less: cash and cash equivalents (note 10)	676.30	563.60
Net Debt (A)	689.41	1675.23
Total Equity (note 16 and 17) (B)	13303.98	12154.86
Gearing ratio (A/B) %	5.18%	13.78%

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023.

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note-48

Financial Ratios and explanation for changes in the cases where change in the ratio by more than 25% as compared to the previous year.

Ratio	U/M	Numerator	Denominator	Current Period	Previous Period	% Change	Reason for variance
Current Ratio	Times	Current Assets	Current Liabilities	1.38	1.46	-5.48	--
Debt equity ratio	Times	Total Debts ⁽¹⁾	Shareholder's Equity	0.10	0.18	-44.26	Due to lower debt
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Times	Earning for Debt Service ⁽²⁾	Debt service ⁽³⁾	2.67	2.13	25.18	Due to lower debt
Return on Equity Ratio	%	Net Profits after taxes	Average Shareholder's Equity	9.02%	12.50%	-27.89	Decrease in net profits during the year
Inventory turnover ratio	Times	Revenue from operations	Average Inventory	13.69	13.50	1.34	--
Trade Receivables turnover ratio	Times	Revenue from operations	Average trade receivables	7.13	7.42	-3.90	--
Trade payables turnover ratio	Times	Net credit purchases = RM purchases + Other expenses	Average Trade Payables	5.90	5.90	0.05	--
Net capital turnover ratio (working capital turnover ratio)	%	Revenue from operations	Average Working Capital ⁽⁴⁾	12.44%	15.47%	-19.60	
Net profit ratio	%	Net profit after tax.	Revenue from operations	2.80%	3.27%	-14.47	
Return on Capital employed	%	Earning before interest, taxes and exceptional items	Capital Employed (5) = Tangible Net Worth + Total Debt + Deferred Tax Liability	13.00%	17.19%	-24.35	
Return on investment	%	Interest Income from Bank Deposits	Bank Deposits	3.5% to 5.5%	4% to 6.5%	--	

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

49. Other statutory information as at 31st March 2024 and 31st March 2023

i) The Company does not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the company for holding any Benami property.

ii) The company does not have any transaction with such entities whose name has been struck off under Section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or Section 560 of the Companies Act, 1956.

iii) Details of charge pending which are yet to be registered with the Registrar of Companies beyond the statutory period.

Brief Description of Charge	Location of charge	Delay in days	Amount(Rs)
Charge with Axis Bank	ROC -DELHI	193	15.00
Charge with ICICI Bank	ROC -DELHI	51	14.00
Charge with ICICI Bank	ROC -DELHI	82	18.00
Charge with ICICI Bank	ROC -DELHI	82	18.00
Charge with ICICI Bank	ROC -DELHI	51	21.60

iv) The company does not have any immovable property whose title deeds are not held in the name of the company except refer note no. 58.

v) The Company has not any such transaction which is not recorded in the books of account that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

vi) The Company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.

vii) The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:

(a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or

(b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries

viii) The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the company shall:

(a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or

(b) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

ix) The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.

x) The company has not revalued any of its Property, Plant and Equipment.

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note-50

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Reconciliation of Quarterly bank stock statement for working capital-FY 2023-24							
	Particulars	As at March 31,2024		Amount of difference	As at March 31,2023		Amount of difference
		Financial Statements	Quarterly return		Financial Statements	Quarterly return	
Quarter 4	Inventory(excluding scrap)	2971.41	2175.22	796.19	3018.02	2342.50	675.52
	Sundry Debtors	6626.46	5742.55	883.90	6908.40	6417.79	490.61
	Sundry Creditors	6458.80	6322.93	135.87	6281.45	6110.08	171.37
	Net Current Assets	3139.07	1594.85	1544.22	3644.97	2650.21	994.76
	Total	19195.74	15835.55	3360.18	19852.83	17520.58	2332.26
Quarter 3	Inventory(excluding scrap)	2643.56	2023.64	619.93	2424.88	2218.05	206.83
	Sundry Debtors	6615.76	5537.50	1078.26	7060.68	6504.88	555.80
	Sundry Creditors	6086.32	5877.90	208.42	5356.51	5164.51	192.01
	Net Current Assets	3173.00	1683.24	1489.77	4129.05	3558.43	570.62
	Total	18518.65	15122.28	3396.37	18971.12	17445.86	1525.26
Quarter 2	Inventory(excluding scrap)	2520.87	2224.75	296.12	3198.90	3049.26	149.64
	Sundry Debtors	6606.86	5585.82	1021.04	7661.65	7278.51	383.14
	Sundry Creditors	5760.91	5601.16	159.75	6121.81	5977.58	144.23
	Net Current Assets	3366.82	2209.41	1157.41	4738.74	4350.19	388.55
	Total	18255.46	15621.14	2634.32	21721.10	20655.53	1065.57
Quarter 1	Inventory(excluding scrap)	2682.98	1906.54	776.44	3174.15	3043.38	130.78
	Sundry Debtors	6284.23	5237.51	1046.73	7023.94	6843.65	180.29
	Sundry Creditors	5667.35	5518.84	148.51	6209.50	6079.51	129.99
	Net Current Assets	3299.86	1625.20	1674.66	3988.60	3807.52	181.08
	Total	17934.42	14288.08	3646.34	20396.19	19774.05	622.14

The stock statements are Prepared and filed before completion of financial statements closure activities including Ind AS adjustments, reclassification, set off as applicable, which lead to these differences between final financial statements and the bank stock statement based on provisional books of accounts.

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note-51 Term of repayment of term loans & vehicle loans are as under:

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Weighted average Rate of interest (P.A.)	Installment	Outstanding as at 31.03.2024	Annual repayment schedule			
				2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28
Term Loans				2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28
HDFC Bank	10.30	Monthly	368.65	253.41	115.24	0.00	0.00
HSBC Bank	9.50	Monthly	230.91	209.61	21.03	0.27	0.00
Sub-Total			599.56	463.02	136.27	0.27	0.00
Vehicle Loan	8.50	Monthly	311.58	129.02	115.07	57.90	9.59
Sub-Total			311.58	129.02	115.07	57.90	9.59
Total			911.13	592.04	251.34	58.16	9.59

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

52. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES	As at 31-Mar-24	As at 31-Mar-23
Gross balance at beginning	231.42	223.34
Additions during the year	7.04	8.08
Disposals / Deductions	0.00	0.00
Depreciation for the year	5.46	6.03
Accumulated Depreciation	66.06	60.60
Net balance at the end of reporting period	166.94	164.79
Fair Value	415.00	370.84
Amount recognised in Statement of Profit & Loss for Investment Properties	As at 31.march 2024	As at 31 march 2023
Rental Income	2.65	7.66
The investment properties are leased to tenants under short term cancellation lease with rental payable on monthly basis.		
Note 1: The investment properties consist of residential properties in India and have been categorised as investment properties based on nature of its uses. There has been no change in the valuation method adopted.		
Note 2: The fair value of Investment properties has been determined on the basis of sale value / available circle rates of the property of the concerned registration authority and has been categorised in level 3 fair value.		

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

53 Ind AS 116

(a) The Company has elected not to apply the requirements of Ind AS 116 Leases to short-term leases of all assets that have a lease term of 12 months or less and leases for which the underlying asset is of low value. The lease payments associated with these leases are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(b) Information about leases for which the Company is a lessee is presented below

Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets related to lease hold properties

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right of use assets for the year ended March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023.

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Land & Building		Leasehold Land	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
a) Opening Balance	46.80	70.21	979.94	979.94
b) Addition	42.19	0.00	0.00	0.00
c) Termination of lease	46.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
d) Depreciation charge for the year	1.77	23.40	0.00	0.00
e) Closing Balance	40.42	46.80	979.94	979.94

The aggregate depreciation expense on ROU assets is included under depreciation and amortisation expense in the statement of profit and loss

The following is the movement in lease liabilities during the year ended March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023 in case of Land & Building

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
a) Opening Balance	48.64	70.21
b) Addition	41.50	0.00
c) Finance Cost accrued during the year	0.34	4.84
d) Termination of lease	48.64	0.00
e) Payment of lease liabilities	2.78	26.40
f) Closing Balance	39.07	48.64

The following is the break-up of current and non-current lease liabilities as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 in case of Land & Building

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Non-current lease liabilities	18.85	25.29
Current lease liabilities	20.22	23.35
Total	39.07	48.64

Lease liabilities

Maturity analysis – contractual discounted cash flows

Particulars	Contractual cash flows		
	0-1 Years	1-5 Years	5 Years and Above
Lease Liabilities	20.22	18.85	0.00

In case of leased hold property at Greater Noida , Uttar Pradesh, the company has filed a writ petition with Greater Noida Industrial Authority . (Refer note no. 38.4)

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note-54

1. Disclosure pursuant to Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 27, Separate Financial Statements

Investments in following subsidiary companies are accounted at cost:

Sr. no.	Name of the subsidiary companies	Principal place of business	Proportion of direct ownership as on 31st March, 2024	Proportion of direct ownership as on 31st March, 2023
1	KCL Paper Mill Private Limited	India	Struck off u/s 248 of Companies Act, 2013 w.e.f. 09.03.2024.	100%

Note-55 Title deeds of immovable properties not held in the name of company

Relevant line item in the Balance sheet	Description of item of property	Gross carrying value (Rs. In Lakhs)	Title deeds held in the name of	Whether title deed holder is a promoter, director or relative# of promoter*/director or employee of promoter/director	Property held since which date	Reason for not being held in the name of the company
Property Plant and Equipment	Land Building at 275, Sector 24 Faridabad, Haryana	2.50	KHEMKA CONTAINERS LTD	Title Deed is in the former name of the company, which was later changed to KCL Limited	1987	Non execution of change of name with respective authority
Property Plant and Equipment	VILLAGE BIR PLASSI NALAGARH (HIMACHAL PRADESH)	74.60	KHEMKA CONTAINERS LTD	Title Deed is in the former name of the company, which was later changed to KCL Limited	2007	Non execution of change of name with respective authority
Property Plant and Equipment	PAONTA SAHIB (HIMACHAL PRADESH)	16.87	KHEMKA CONTAINERS LTD	Title Deed is in the former name of the company, which was later changed to KCL Limited	2008	Non execution of change of name with respective authority
Property Plant and Equipment	Plot No. 254 & 255, T.V ROZKAMEO, FARIDABAD, HARYANA	18.84	KCL LIMITED	KCL LIMITED	2015	Title Deed execution pending in favor of company
Investment Property	PLOT NO 212-215, AMBALA, SAHA (HARYANA)	120.41	KHEMKA CONTAINERS LTD	Allotment letter In the name of the company, which was later changed to KCL Limited	2006	Title Deed execution done after balance sheet Date
Right of Use Assets	Land Building at 11B ,UDYOG VIHAR, GREATER NOIDA	149.58	KHEMKA CONTAINERS LTD	Title Deed is in the former name of the company, which was later changed to KCL Limited	2002	Non execution of change of name with respective authority

Note-56 Other Significant Matters

56.1 The Company has sought the confirmation of balances for major receivables, payables, advances. However, only some of the parties have responded.

56.2 The Company has requested for confirmation/Bank Statements/Direct confirmation as on 31 March 2024 to Statutory Auditors. The Company has obtained confirmation/bank statements in respect of bank accounts/fixed deposits/loan accounts. However, as per the Statutory Auditors they have not received the confirmations directly from banks.

56.3 The Code on Social Security, 2020 (Code) relating to employee benefits during employment and post-employment benefits received Presidential assent in September 2020. The Code has been published in the Gazette of India. However, the date on which the Code will come into effect has not been notified.

The Company will assess the impact of the Code when it comes into effect and will record any related impact in the period the Code becomes effective.

56.4 The figures for the previous year have been restated, regrouped and reclassified wherever required.

As per our report of even date attached

For JAGDISH CHAND & CO.

Chartered Accountants

FRN 000129N

For and on behalf of the Board

Sd/-
Santosh Kumar Jha
Partner

M.NO.532638

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

UDIN: 24532638BKCPZF4910

Sd/-
Rajeev Khemka
DIN-00103260
Director
Place : Faridabad
Date: 08.06.2024

Sd/-
Ashish Khemka
DIN-00103321
Director
Place : Faridabad
Date: 08.06.2024

Sd/-
Kapil sharma
(Company Secretary)
A61928
Place : Faridabad
Date: 08.06.2024

KCL LIMITED

CIN-L74899DL1983PLC068008

Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
ASSETS			
Non-Current Assets			
Property, Plant and Equipment	3	6934.30	7352.55
Capital work-in-progress	3	826.66	0.00
Right of Use Asset	3	1020.35	1026.74
Investment Property	3	172.40	170.82
Other Intangible assets	3	0.00	0.00
Financial Assets			
i Investments	4	7.39	5.98
ii Other financial assets	5	1.26	1.20
Non Current Loans	6	1015.33	1033.18
Other non-current assets	7	1048.07	485.81
Total Non-Current Assets		11025.76	10076.28
Current Assets			
Inventories	8	2972.16	3019.17
Financial Assets			
i Trade receivables	9	6626.46	6908.40
ii Cash and cash equivalents	10	676.30	573.31
iii Bank balances other than (ii) above	11	218.19	196.45
iv Loans	12	89.25	123.46
vi Other financial assets	13	6.37	4.95
Current Tax Assets (Net)	14	33.61	91.24
Other current assets	15	282.26	318.35
Total Current Assets		10904.60	11235.33
Total Assets		21930.36	21311.61
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
EQUITY			
Equity Share Capital	16	300.01	300.01
Other Equity	17	13003.97	11854.85
Total Equity		13303.98	12154.86
LIABILITIES			
Non-Current Liabilities			
Financial Liabilities			
Borrowings	18	655.31	1293.36
Lease liabilities	19	18.85	25.29
Provisions	20	45.83	111.60
Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	21	27.04	58.27
Other Non-Current Liabilities	22	5.11	5.11
Total Non-Current Liabilities		752.14	1493.63

KCL LIMITED

CIN-L74899DL1983PLC068008

Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Current Liabilities			
Financial Liabilities			
i Borrowings	18	710.40	945.47
ii Lease liabilities	19	20.22	23.35
iii Trade Payables	23		
Micro & Small Enterprises		153.33	0.00
Others		6305.47	6281.45
iii Other financial liabilities	24	442.73	265.64
Other Current Liabilities	25	230.14	137.81
Provisions	20	11.95	9.39
Current Tax Liabilities (Net)	26	0.00	0.00
Total Current Liabilities		7874.24	7663.12
Total Liabilities		8626.38	9156.75
Total Equity and Liabilities		21930.36	21311.61

Corporate Information & Material Accounting Policies 1-2

Notes to Accounts 1-56

Accompanying Notes are an integral part of the Consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For JAGDISH CHAND & CO.

Chartered Accountants

FRN 000129N

For and on behalf of the Board

Sd/-

Santosh Kumar Jha

Partner

M.NO.532638

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

UDIN: 24532638BKCPZG4248

Sd/-

Rajeev Khemka

DIN-00103260

Director

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

Sd/-

Ashish Khemka

DIN-00103321

Director

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

Sd/-

Kapil sharma

(Company Secretary)

A61928

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

KCL LIMITED

CIN-L74899DL1983PLC068008

Consolidated Statement of Profit & Loss for the year ended 31st March, 2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Note No.	Year Ended 31-Mar-2024	Year Ended 31-Mar-2023
INCOME			
Revenue from Operations	27	48275.73	51514.79
Less: GST ecovered		7276.84	7800.58
		40998.89	43714.21
Other Income	28	66.61	37.82
Total Income		41065.50	43752.03
EXPENSES			
(a) Cost of Materials Consumed	29	26742.48	29511.41
(b) Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods & Work-In-Progress	30	-16.17	104.16
(c) Employee Benefits Expense	31	2146.32	2109.42
(d) Finance Costs	32	353.20	386.82
(e) Depreciation and Amortization Expenses	33	1135.95	1274.28
(f) Other Expenses	34	9152.68	8288.27
Total Expenses		39514.46	41674.35
Profit before tax		1551.04	2077.68
Tax expense:	21.3		
Current Tax		423.20	737.20
Mat Credit entitlement		0.00	87.28
Mat Credit Utilised		0.00	-87.28
Income Tax related to earlier years		11.47	2.01
Deferred Tax Adjustment		-31.23	-92.18
Total Tax Expenses		403.44	647.03
Profit for the year		1147.60	1430.65
Other Comprehensive Income/(Expense)			
(A) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
(i) Remeasurement of investment at fair value		1.41	0.81
(ii) Remeasurement of net defined benefit plans		0.09	-6.83
Income tax relating to itemes that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
(B) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss			
		0.00	0.00
Income tax relating to itemes that will be reclassified to profit or loss		0.00	0.00
Total Comprehensive Income for the year		1149.10	1424.63
Attributable to:			
Owner		1149.10	1424.63
Non-Controlling Interest		0.00	0.00
Earnings per Equity Share of face value of Rs.10/- each			
Basic	35	38.80	48.36
Diluted		38.80	48.36
Corporate Information & Material Accounting Policies	1-2		
Notes to Accounts	1-56		
Accompanying Notes are an integral part of the Consolidated financial statements			
As per our report of even date attached			

For JAGDISH CHAND & CO.
Chartered Accountants
FRN 000129N

For and on behalf of the Board

Sd/-
Santosh Kumar Jha
Partner
M.NO.532638
Place : Faridabad
Date: 08.06.2024
UDIN: 24532638BKCPZG4248

Sd/-
Rajeev Khemka
DIN-00103260
Director
Place : Faridabad
Date: 08.06.2024

Sd/-
Ashish Khemka
DIN-00103321
Director
Place : Faridabad
Date: 08.06.2024

Sd/-
Kapil sharma
(Company Secretary)
A61928
Place : Faridabad
Date: 08.06.2024

KCL LIMITED**CIN-L74899DL1983PLC068008**

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 31st March, 2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31.03.2024 (Audited)	For the year ended 31.03.2023 (Audited)
Cash Flow from Operating Activities		
Net Profit before Tax	1551.04	2077.68
Adjustments for :		
Depreciation and Amortisation	1135.95	1274.27
Loss on investment	0.00	49.00
Provision for Gratuity & Leave Encashment	-82.19	5.47
Finance Costs	353.20	386.82
Profit on Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	-2.58	-3.81
Interest and Dividend Income	-23.14	-18.45
Operating Profit before Working Capital changes	2932.28	3770.98
<u>Changes in Working Capital:</u>		
<i>Adjustments for (increase) / decrease in Operating Assets:</i>		
Inventories	47.01	435.47
Trade Receivables	281.94	63.20
Loans-current	34.23	-22.68
Bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents	-21.74	-90.79
Other current assets	55.16	-90.56
Other financial assets	-1.43	-0.08
Other Non Financial Assets	-0.06	6.04
Other Non Current Assets	-179.27	-7.05
<i>Adjustments for increase / (decrease) in Operating Liabilities:</i>		
Trade Payables	177.34	-642.36
Other financial liabilities	177.10	7.14
Other Current Liabilities	92.32	-34.40
Other lease liabilities	-3.13	1.79
Cash generated from Operations	3591.76	3396.69
Income Tax Paid (Net of Refunds)	-377.03	-699.05
Net Cash Flow from Operating Activities (A)	3214.72	2697.64
<u>B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities</u>		
Purchases of Property, Plant and Equipment & Intangible Assets	-1551.31	-439.34
Advance for capex	-365.15	-36.33
Creditor for capex	0.00	0.00
Investment in subsidiary	0.00	0.00
Increase/decrease in Long Term Capital Advances		
Proceeds from Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment	14.36	16.23
Interest and Dividend Income	23.14	18.45
Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Investing Activities (B)	-1878.96	-440.99

KCL LIMITED

CIN-L74899DL1983PLC068008

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 31st March, 2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31.03.2024	For the year ended 31.03.2023
C. Cash flow from Financing Activities		
Proceeds from Long Term Borrowings	-638.05	-704.51
Net increase / (decrease) in short term Borrowings	-235.08	-794.62
Other Financial Liabilities	-6.45	-23.35
Interest Paid	-353.20	-386.82
Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Financing Activities (C)	-1232.78	-1909.31
Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)	102.99	347.30
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year	573.31	226.01
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	676.30	573.31
Cash and Cash Equivalent consists of cash in hand and balances with banks. Cash and cash equivalents included in the cash flow statement comprise of following balance sheet amount as per note no.10. Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year * Comprises:		
(a) Cash on hand	3.34	8.74
(b) Balances with Banks		
(i) In Current Accounts	272.96	14.57
(ii) In Fixed Deposits	400.00	550.00
	676.30	573.31

Corporate Information & Material Accounting Policies

1-2

Notes to Accounts

1-56

Accompanying Notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For JAGDISH CHAND & CO.

For and on behalf of the Board

Chartered Accountants

FRN 000129N

Sd/-

Santosh Kumar Jha

Partner

M.NO.532638

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

UDIN: 24532638BKCPZG4248

Sd/-

Rajeev Khemka

DIN-00103260

Director

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

Sd/-

Ashish Khemka

DIN-00103321

Director

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

Sd/-

Kapil sharma

(Company Secretary)

A61928

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

KCL LIMITED

CIN-L74899DL1983PLC068008

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31st March, 2024

A. Equity share capital

Particulars	Numbers	Amount (Rs. In Lakhs)
Balance as at April 1, 2022	3,000,085	300.01
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2023	3,000,085	300.01
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2024	3,000,085	300.01

B. Other equity

Particulars	Reserve and surplus				Items of Other Comprehensive Income	Total
	Capital Reserve	General Reserve	Retained Earning	Securities Premium Account		
Balance as at April 1, 2022	107.14	7103.24	3003.05	249.01	-32.22	10430.22
Transfer of defined benefit to retained earning						
Profit for the year	0.00	0.00	1430.65	0.00	0.00	1430.65
Other comprehensive income / (expense) for the year (net of income tax)	0.00	0.00		0.00	-6.02	-6.02
Balance as at March 31, 2023	107.14	7103.24	4433.70	249.01	-38.24	11854.85
Balance as at April 1, 2023	107.14	7103.24	4433.70	249.01	-38.24	11854.86
Profit for the year	0.00	0.00	1147.60	0.00	0.00	1147.60
Other comprehensive income / (expense) for the year (net of income tax)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.50	1.50
Balance as at March 31, 2024	107.14	7103.24	5581.31	249.01	-36.74	13003.97

Corporate Information & Material Accounting Policies

Notes to Accounts

Accompanying Notes are an integral part of the Consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

1-2

1-56

For JAGDISH CHAND & CO.

Chartered Accountants

FRN 000129N

For and on behalf of the Board

Sd/-

Santosh Kumar Jha

Partner

M.NO.532638

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

UDIN: 24532638BKCPZG4248

Sd/-

Rajeev Khemka

DIN-00103260

Director

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

Sd/-

Ashish Khemka

DIN-00103321

Director

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

Sd/-

Kapil sharma

(Company Secretary)

A61928

Place : Faridabad

Date: 08.06.2024

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

1 GROUP INFORMATION

KCL LIMITED (the 'Company'), or ' Holding Company' is a domestic public limited company with Registered office situated at E-292, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi-110044 and is listed on Metropolitan Stock Exchange of India Limited (MSEI). The holding company is one of the leading manufacturer of Corrugated Boards & Boxes and Healthcare Food Products. It has Manufacturing Facilities at Faridabad (Haryana), Greater Noida (U.P.), Baddi and Paonta Sahib (H.P.), Chayyar (Tamil Nadu) & Sricity (A.P.). The products are supplied to reputed buyers in the field of FMCG products, Auto Sector & Food Industries. The holding company together with subsidiary is referred as 'Group' .The group has two major segments Packaging Products and Food Products.

The Consolidated financial statements were approved and authorised for issue in accordance with the resolution of the Holding Company's Board of Directors on 08th June, 2024

2 MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Compliance with Ind AS

The consolidated financial statements (hereinafter referred as Consolidated Financial Statements or the Financial Statements) comply in all material respects with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act') [Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015] and other relevant provisions of the Act.

2.1 Basis of preparation

The Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015. These Consolidated financial statements includes Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2024, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31st March 2024, and a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information (together hereinafter referred to as consolidated Financial Statements or the Financial Statements).

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly-issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

Basis of Consolidation

Principles Of Consolidation

The Consolidated Financial Statements relate to the Holding Company, its Subsidiary. Subsidiary are those entities in which the Holding Company directly or indirectly, has interest more than 50% of voting power or otherwise control composition of board or governing body so as to obtain economic benefits from activities.

Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared as per the following principles

- i) Financial Statements of Holding Company and its Subsidiary are combined on a line by line basis by adding together of like items of Assets, Liabilities, Income and Expenses after eliminating intra-group balances, intra-group transactions, unrealized profits or losses in accordance with Ind AS 110-'Consolidated Financial Statements' notified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended time to time
- ii) Non-Controlling Interest (NCI) in net assets of the consolidated subsidiaries is identified and presented in Consolidated Balance Sheet separately from liabilities and equity attributable to Holding Company's shareholders. NCI in net assets of consolidated subsidiary consists of:-
 - a) Amount of equity attributable to NCI at the date on which investment in a subsidiary is made; and
 - b) NCI share of movement in equity since the date the Holding Subsidiary relationship came into existence
- iii) For acquisitions of additional interests in subsidiary, where there is no change in control, Group recognises a reduction to NCI of the respective Subsidiary with difference between this figure and cash paid, inclusive of transaction fees, being recognised in equity. In addition, upon dilution of NCI, difference between cash received from sale or listing of subsidiary shares and increase to NCI is also recognised in equity
- iv) If Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises related assets (including goodwill), liabilities, NCI and other components of equity, while any resultant gain or loss is recognised in profit and loss account. Any investment retained is recognised at fair value. Results of subsidiaries acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss from effective date of acquisition or up to effective date of disposal, as appropriate

- v) Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared using uniform Accounting Policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances and are presented to extent possible, in same manner as Holding Company's Separate Financial Statements except as otherwise stated in notes to the accounts

Historical Cost Convention

The financial statements have been prepared on accrual and going concern basis under historical cost convention, except for the following:

- 1) certain financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value;
- 2) defined benefit plans - plan assets measured at fair value.

Group's financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees, which is also its functional currency of the group. All amount in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes are presented in lakhs and have been rounded-off to two decimal place in accordance with the provisions of Schedule III, unless stated otherwise.

2.2 Use of Estimates

The estimates and judgments used in the preparation of the financial statements are continuously evaluated by the Company and are based on historical experience and various other assumptions and factors (including expectations of future events) that the Company believes to be reasonable under the existing circumstances. Differences between actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known/ materialised.

The said estimates are based on the facts and events, that existed as at the reporting date, or that occurred after that date but provide additional evidence about conditions existing as at the reporting date.

2.3 Classification of Assets and Liabilities

Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 requires assets and liabilities to be classified as either Current or Non-current.

- (a) An asset shall be classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:
- (i) it is expected to be realised in, or is intended for sale or consumption in, the Group's normal operating cycle;
 - (ii) it is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
 - (iii) it is expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting date; or
 - (iv) it is cash or cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date.
- (b) All assets other than current assets shall be classified as non-current.
- (c) A liability shall be classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:
- (i) it is expected to be settled in the Group's normal operating cycle;
 - (ii) it is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
 - (iii) it is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting date; or
 - (iv) the Group does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date.
- (d) All liabilities other than current liabilities shall be classified as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current.

2.4 Operating Cycle

An operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash or cash equivalents. The Group has ascertained the operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current or Non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

2.5 Inventories

Raw Material, Work-in-Process, Finished goods are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value, after providing for cost of obsolescence and other anticipated losses, wherever considered necessary. Cost is computed on the weighted average basis and is net of recoverable taxes, where as Stores and Spares parts are valued at cost on basis of FIFO method. Finished Goods, Work in Process includes cost of conversion and other cost incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make sale.

2.6 Property, Plant and Equipment

Tangible Assets

Property, plant and equipment is stated at acquisition cost net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss during the period in which they are incurred.

Gains or losses arising on retirement or disposal of property, plant and equipment are recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss. Depreciation is provided on a pro-rata basis on the W.D.V method based on estimated useful life prescribed under Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013.

Freehold land is not depreciated.

The residual values, useful lives and method of depreciation of property, plant and equipment is reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate. For new projects, for direct expenses and direct overheads including interest on Borrowed funds for the acquisition of Assets are capitalized till the assets are ready for intended use. Upon first-time adoption of Ind AS, the Company has elected to measure all its property, plant and equipment at the Previous GAAP carrying amount as its deemed cost on the date of transition to Ind AS i.e., 1st April 2016.

Intangible Assets

Separately purchased intangible assets are initially measured at cost. Intangible assets acquired in a business combination are recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequently, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Finite-life intangible assets are amortised on a straight-line basis over the period of their expected useful lives. Estimated useful life by major class of finite-life intangible asset is as follows:

Computer software - 3 years

The amortisation period and the amortisation method for finite-life intangible assets is reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

Investment properties

Investment properties are properties held either to earn rental income or capital appreciation or for both but not for sale in the ordinary course of business, use in production or supply of goods or services or for other administrative purposes. Investment properties are initially measured at cost including transaction cost. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation or impairment loss. Depreciation on investment properties are provided over the estimated useful life and is not different than useful life as mentioned in schedule II of the Companies Act 2013.

Investment properties are derecognised either when they have been disposed off or when they are permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from their disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the assets is recognised in profit or loss in the period of derecognised.

Though the company measures investment properties using cost based measurement, the fair value of investment properties is disclosed in the notes. Fair value are determined by using circle rates of the concerned registration authority.

Gains or losses arising on retirement or disposal of investment property is recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss. Depreciation is provided on a pro-rata basis on the W.D.V method based on estimated useful life prescribed under Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013.

2.7 Borrowing Cost

Borrowing costs that are attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of Assets. Qualifying Asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for intended use. All other borrowing costs are treated as period cost and charged to the statement of profit and loss in the year in which it was incurred.

2.8 Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that any property, plant and equipment and intangible assets or group of assets, called cash generating units (CGU) may be impaired. If any such indication exists the recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is estimated to determine the extent of impairment, if any. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the CGU to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss to the extent, asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is higher of an asset's fair value less cost of disposal and value in use. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and risk specific to the assets.

2.9 Revenue Recognition

The Group generally follows Mercantile System of Accounting and recognises significant items of income and expenditure on accrual basis except claims those with significant uncertainties e.g insurance claims which are accounted for on cash basis.

Revenue is measured based on the transaction price, which is the consideration, adjusted for discounts, incentive schemes, if any, as per contracts with customers. Taxes collected from customers on behalf of Government are not treated as Revenue.

Interest income is recognized on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the rate applicable. Dividends are recognized in profit and loss only when the right to receive payment is established.

Export incentives are accounted for on exports of goods, if the entitlements can be estimated with reasonable accuracy and conditions precedent to claim are reasonably expected to be fulfilled.

2.10 Foreign Exchange Transaction

Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are recorded at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of the transactions.

Monetary items denominated in foreign currencies at the year end are restated at year end rates. In case of items which are covered by forward exchange contracts, the difference between the year end rate and rate on the date of the contract is recognized as exchange difference and the premium paid on forward contracts is recognized over the life of the contract. Any profit or loss arising on cancellation or renewal of forward exchange contracts are recognized as income or as expenses for the year.

Non-monetary items are carried at cost.

Any income or expense on account of exchange difference either on settlement or on translation is recognized and is reflected separately in the Statement of Profit & Loss.

2.11 Employees Benefits :-

Short Term Employee Benefits:

All employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short term employee benefits and the undiscounted amount of such employee benefits are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which the employee renders the related services. These benefits include salaries, wages, bonus, performance incentives etc.

Defined Benefit Plan

Gratuity and long-term compensated absences are provided for based on actuarial valuation carried out at the close of each period. The actuarial valuation is done by an Independent Actuary as per projected unit credit method.

For defined benefit plans, the amount recognized as 'Employee benefit expenses' in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss is the cost of accruing employee benefits promised to employees over the year and the costs of individual events such as past/future service benefit changes and settlements (such events are recognized immediately in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss). The amount of net interest expense calculated by applying the liability discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset is charged to 'Employee benefits expense' in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss. Any differences between the interest income on plan assets and the return actually achieved, and any changes in the liabilities over the year due to changes in actuarial assumptions or experience adjustments within the plans, are recognized immediately in 'Other comprehensive income' and subsequently not reclassified to the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

Defined Contribution Plan

Contributions to defined contribution schemes such as employee state insurance scheme, employee provident fund, superannuation scheme, employee pension scheme etc. are charged as an expense based on the amount of contribution required to be made as and when services are rendered by the employees. Group's provident fund contribution, in respect of certain employees, is made to a government administered fund and charged as an expense to the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss. The above benefits are classified as Defined Contribution Schemes as the Group has no further defined obligations beyond the monthly contributions.

2.12 Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash and Cash Equivalents comprises cash and cash on deposit with banks. The company considers all highly liquid investment with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

2.13 Cash Flow Statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method in accordance with Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows", whereby a profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows from operating, financing and investing activities of the Group are segregated.

2.14 Tax Expenses

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognized in the comprehensive income or in equity. In which case, the tax is also recognized in other comprehensive income or equity.

Current Tax:

Provision for Taxation is ascertained on the basis of assessable profit computed in accordance with the provisions of Income Tax Act, 1961.

Deferred Tax:

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit.

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset realised, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. The carrying amount of Deferred tax liabilities and assets are reviewed at the end of each reporting period.

2.15 Leases

The Group has adopted Ind AS 116-Leases, using the modified retrospective method. The Group has applied the standard to its leases with the cumulative impact recognised on the date of initial application. Accordingly, previous period information has not been restated.

The Group's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for Land and Buildings. The Group assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Group assesses whether:

- (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset
- (ii) the Group has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and
- (iii) the Group has the right to direct the use of the asset

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Group recognises a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (shortterm leases) and leases of low value assets. For these shortterm and leases of low value assets, the Group recognises the lease payments as an operating expense on a straightline basis over the term of the lease

The right-of-use assets are initially recognised at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates. The lease liability is subsequently remeasured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability, reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made.

A lease liability is remeasured upon the occurrence of certain events such as a change in the lease term or a change in an index or rate used to determine lease payments. The remeasurement normally also adjusts the leased assets.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

2.16 Provision and Contingent Liabilities

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and the amount can be reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses.

Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period. The discount rate used to determine the present value is a pre tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as interest expense.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

2.17 Financial Instruments

a). Financial Assets

Financial assets are recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. On initial recognition, a financial asset is recognised at fair value, in case of Financial assets which are recognised at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL), its transaction cost are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. In other cases, the transaction cost are attributed to the acquisition value of the financial asset. Financial assets are subsequently classified and measured at

- amortised cost
- fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL).

Investments in unquoted equity shares of related parties

. The Group has accounted for its investments in unquoted equity shares of Subsidiaries and other related parties at cost.

Where the carrying amount of an investment is greater than its estimated recoverable amount, it is written down immediately to its recoverable amount and the difference is transferred to the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss. On disposal of investment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount is charged or credited to the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss.

Other investments in quoted equity share

All quoted equity investments are measured at fair value, with value changes recognised in Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, except for those equity investments for which the Group has elected to present the value changes in 'Other Comprehensive Income'.

Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Group uses 'Expected Credit Loss' (ECL) model, for evaluating impairment of financial assets other than those measured at fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL).

The Group measures the expected credit loss associated with its assets based on historical trend, industry practices and the business environment in which the entity operates or any other appropriate basis. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

b). Financial Liabilities

Financial liabilities are recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial liabilities are initially measured at the amortised cost unless at initial recognition, they are classified as fair value through profit and loss.

Financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method. Financial liabilities carried at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value with all changes in fair value recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expires.

2.18 Earnings per Share

Earning Per Share (EPS) is calculated by dividing the Net Profit or Loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders of the Group by the Weighted Average Number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

For the purpose of calculating Diluted Earning Per share, the Net Profit or Loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders is divided by the Weighted Average Number of shares outstanding during the period after adjusting for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 3 Property, Plant & Equipment

Particulars	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2023	Additions	Sales /or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2024	As at 01.04.2023	For the year	Sales / or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Owned Assets:										
Land	907.99			907.99	0.00			0.00	907.99	907.99
Building	4284.20	30.84		4315.04	2429.42	173.27		2602.69	1712.35	1854.78
Tubewell	8.10			8.10	6.96			6.96	1.14	1.14
Plant & Machinery	14108.76	306.17	29.90	14385.02	10172.95	710.90	22.90	10860.95	3524.07	3935.81
Electric Installations	353.15	32.44		385.59	336.16	11.96		348.11	37.48	16.99
Moulds & Dies	4.45			4.45	3.77	0.07		3.84	0.61	0.68
Testing & Checking	89.27	10.26		99.53	73.12	5.14		78.26	21.27	16.15
Fire Fighting Equipment	103.77	17.11		120.88	76.94	9.63		86.57	34.31	26.83
Furniture & Fixture	247.28	9.91		257.19	186.93	16.68		203.61	53.58	60.35
Computer	190.44	10.95		201.39	170.68	12.29		182.97	18.41	19.75
Office Equipments	82.07	8.06	0.26	89.87	69.74	6.47	0.21	76.00	13.87	12.33
Intercom Systems	36.33	4.41		40.74	24.26	6.29		30.55	10.20	12.07
Air Conditioner	74.91	4.54	0.60	78.85	59.30	4.89	0.54	63.65	15.19	15.61
Vehicle	769.53	83.12	43.70	808.95	578.18	62.54	41.28	599.44	209.51	191.34
Trucks & Tractors	1007.68	194.40	37.34	1164.74	755.90	92.76	35.11	813.56	351.18	251.78
Material Handling Equipments incl plant lift	70.05	10.02		80.07	41.11	15.83		56.94	23.13	28.95
Temporary Construction	0.44			0.44	0.44			0.44	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total	22338.42	722.23	111.80	22948.85	14985.87	1128.72	100.03	16014.56	6934.30	7352.55
Prev Year	22085.36	434.58	181.51	22338.43	13910.14	1244.83	169.10	14985.87	7352.55	8175.23

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Capital Work in Progress	As at 01.04.2023	Additions	Transfer to PPE	As at 31.03.2024
Building under construction	0.00	751.80	0.00	751.80
Other assets	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.44
Plant & Machinery	0.00	74.42	0.00	74.42
Sub-Total	0.00	826.66	0.00	826.66
Prev Year	3.31	0.00	3.31	0.00

Capital work-in-progress (CWIP) ageing schedule

For the year ended March 31, 2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Amount in CWIP for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	826.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	826.66
Projects temporarily suspended	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

For the year ended March 31, 2023

Particulars	Amount in CWIP for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Projects temporarily suspended	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

There is no CWIP whose completion is overdue or has exceeded its cost compared to its initial plan

Right-of-Use Assets	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2023	Additions	Sales /or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2024	As at 01.04.2023	For the year	Sales / or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Leasehold Land	979.94	0.00	0.00	979.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	979.94	979.94
Land & Building	139.39	42.19	139.39	42.19	92.58	1.77	92.58	1.77	40.42	46.80
Sub-Total	1119.32	42.19	139.39	1022.13	92.58	1.77	92.58	1.77	1020.35	1026.74
Prev Year	1119.32	0.00	0.00	1119.32	69.18	23.40	0.00	92.58	1026.74	1050.14

* For disclosure related to Ind AS 116, refer Note no. 53

INVESTMENT PROPERTIES	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2023	Additions	Sales /or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2024	As at 01.04.2023	For the year	Sales / or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Land (SAHA)	113.37	7.04	0.00	120.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	120.41	113.37
Building(SAHA)	118.04	0.00	0.00	118.04	60.60	5.46	0.00	66.06	51.99	57.45
Sub-Total	231.42	7.04	0.00	238.45	60.60	5.46	0.00	66.06	172.40	170.82
Previous year	223.34	8.08	0.00	231.42	54.57	6.03	0.00	60.60	170.82	168.77

*For disclosure related to Ind AS 40, refer Note no. 52

KCL LIMITED**Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024**

Intangible Assets	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2023	Additions	Sales /or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2024	As at 01.04.2023	For the year	Sales / or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2024	As at 31.03.2023
Computer Software	57.44	0.00	0.00	57.44	57.44	0.00	0.00	57.44	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total	57.44	0.00	0.00	57.44	57.44	0.00	0.00	57.44	0.00	0.00
Previous year	57.44	0.00	0.00	57.44	57.44	0.00	0.00	57.44	0.00	0.00
Total	23746.60	1598.11	251.19	25093.53	15196.49	1135.95	192.61	16139.83	8953.70	8550.11
Previous year	23488.78	442.66	184.83	23746.61	14091.33	1274.26	169.10	15196.49	8553.42	9809.32

Note No. 3.1 For title deeds of immovable properties not held in the name of company refer note no. 55

Note No. 3.2 For properties pledged with banks refer note no. 18.1 and 18.2

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Note 3 Property, Plant & Equipment

Particulars	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2022	Additions	Sales /or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022	For the year	Sales / or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Owned Assets:										
Land	907.99	0.00	0.00	907.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	907.99	907.99
Lease hold Land	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Building	4284.20	0.00	0.00	4284.20	2238.12	191.29		2429.42	1854.78	2046.07
Tubewell	8.10	0.00	0.00	8.10	6.96	0.00	0.00	6.96	1.14	1.14
Plant & Machinery	14031.90	140.01	63.16	14108.76	9394.61	837.13	58.80	10172.95	3935.81	4637.29
Electric Installations	353.15	0.00	0.00	353.15	321.01	15.15	0.00	336.16	16.99	32.14
Moulds & Dies	4.45	0.00	0.00	4.45	3.69	0.08	0.00	3.77	0.68	0.76
Testing & Checking	87.39	1.88	0.00	89.27	68.51	4.61	0.00	73.12	16.15	18.87
Fire Fighting Equipment	103.69	0.08	0.00	103.77	67.65	9.30	0.00	76.94	26.83	36.04
Furniture & Fixture	240.05	7.23	0.00	247.28	167.84	19.09	0.00	186.93	60.35	72.21
Computer	179.42	11.01	0.00	190.44	157.74	12.95	0.00	170.68	19.75	21.69
Office Equipments	76.33	5.75	0.00	82.07	63.73	6.01	0.00	69.74	12.33	12.59
Intercom Systems	25.46	10.88	0.00	36.33	18.87	5.39	0.00	24.26	12.07	6.59
Air Conditioner	70.44	5.14	0.66	74.91	54.34	5.57	0.61	59.30	15.61	16.09
Vehicle	749.65	111.52	91.64	769.53	622.11	41.90	85.83	578.18	191.34	127.53
Trucks & Tractors	922.94	110.79	26.06	1007.68	698.34	81.42	23.86	755.90	251.78	224.60
Material Handling Equipments incl pla	39.77	30.28	0.00	70.05	26.17	14.93	0.00	41.11	28.95	13.60
Temporary Construction	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total	22085.36	434.57	181.51	22338.42	13910.14	1244.83	169.10	14985.87	7352.55	8175.23
<i>Prev Year</i>	<i>21168.30</i>	<i>1225.16</i>	<i>308.10</i>	<i>22085.36</i>	<i>12790.58</i>	<i>1397.40</i>	<i>277.84</i>	<i>13910.14</i>	<i>8175.23</i>	<i>8377.72</i>

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Capital Work in Progress	As at 01.04.2022	Additions	Transfer to PPE	As at 31.03.2023
Plant & Machinery	3.31	0.00	3.31	0.00
Sub-Total	3.31	0.00	3.31	0.00
Prev Year	415.18	3.31	415.18	3.31

Capital work-in-progress (CWIP) ageing schedule

For the year ended March 31, 2023

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Amount in CWIP for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress		-	-	-	-
Projects temporarily suspended	-	-	-	-	-

Right-of-Use Assets	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2022	Additions	Sales /or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022	For the year	Sales / or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Leasehold Land	979.94	0.00	0.00	979.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	979.94	979.94
Land & Building	139.39	0.00	0.00	139.39	69.18	23.40		92.58	46.80	70.21
Sub-Total	1119.32	0.00	0.00	1119.32	69.18	23.40	0.00	92.58	1026.74	1050.14
Prev Year	1049.12	70.21	0.00	1119.32	46.12	23.06	0.00	69.18	1050.14	1003.00

* For disclosure related to Ind AS 116, refer Note no. 53

INVESTMENT PROPERTIES	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2022	Additions	Sales /or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022	For the year	Sales / or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Land (SAHA)	105.30	8.08	0.00	113.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	113.37	105.30
Building(SAHA)	118.04	0.00	0.00	118.04	54.57	6.03	0.00	60.60	57.45	63.48
Sub-Total	223.34	8.08	0.00	231.42	54.57	6.03	0.00	60.60	170.82	168.77
Previous year	204.09	19.25	0.00	223.34	47.90	6.66	0.00	54.57	168.77	156.19

*For disclosure related to Ind AS 40, refer Note no. 52

Intangible Assets	GROSS BLOCK				DEPRECIATION				NET BLOCK	
	As at 01.04.2022	Additions	Sales /or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2023	As at 01.04.2022	For the year	Sales / or Adjustment	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.2022
Computer Software	57.44	0.00	0.00	57.44	57.44	0.00	0.00	57.44	0.00	0.00
Sub-Total	57.44	0.00	0.00	57.44	57.44	0.00	0.00	57.44	0.00	0.00
Previous year	57.44	0.00	0.00	57.44	57.44	0.00	0.00	57.44	0.00	0.00
Total	23488.78	442.65	184.83	23746.60	14091.33	1274.26	169.10	15196.49	8550.11	9397.45
Previous year	22894.14	1317.92	723.28	23488.78	12942.05	1427.12	277.84	14091.33	9397.45	9952.09

Note No. 3.1 For title deeds of immovable properties not held in the name of company refer note no. 55

Note No. 3.2 For properties pledged with banks refer note no. 18.1 and 18.2

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

4 Investments (Non Current)

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Investments measured at Cost in Equity Shares		
Unquoted Equity Shares - Others		
i) 42000 Equity Shares (PY 42000 equity shares) of Ginni Packaging Private Limited of Rs.10/- each fully paid up.	4.22	4.22
ii) 490000 Equity shares (PY 490000 equity shares) of M/s KCL Milk Products India Private Limited of Rs.10/- each fully paid up.	49.00	49.00
Less Provision for impairment	-49.00	-49.00
Investments measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income)		
Quoted Equity Shares		
609 Equity Shares (PY 609 equity shares) of Indian Bank	3.17	1.76
Total	7.39	5.98

Particulars	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
(a) Aggregate value of Quoted Investments	0.53	0.53
(b) Aggregate Market Value of Quoted Investments	3.17	1.76
(c) Aggregate Value of Unquoted Investments	53.22	63.22
(d) Aggregate Amount of Impairment in Value of Investments	49.00	49.00

4.1 An impairment on investment of M/S KCL Milk Products India Private Limited of Rs. 49.00 lakhs has been provided , as the net worth of the company was fully eroded

5 Other Financial Assets(non current)

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Other Bank Balances		
- Fixed Deposits with more than 12 months maturity period*	1.26	1.20
Total	1.26	1.20

* Pledged with government department/banks as security.

6 Non-current Loans

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Loan to related parties (Refer Note No. 45)		
Unsecured, considered good		
- Inter Corporate Loans	1015.33	1019.44
- Others	0.00	13.74
Total	1015.33	1033.18

6.1 The company has given loan to a related party M/S KCL Milk Products India Private Limited amounting to Rs. 992.16 lakhs. This related party has negative net current assets and it has negative net worth as per the last available audited financial statements. The management of the company , on the basis of its internal assesment, has considered this loan as fully recoverable and in the opinion of the management, no provision for diminution of value is required.

6.2 Loan given to related parties are non interest bearing and are repayble on demand.

6.3 Disclosure for loan to specified person refer note no. 39

6.4 Time period of Loans given & outstanding as at 31.03.2024 to its related party companies & others amounting to Rs.1015.33 Lacs, is not defined / available.

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

7 Other non- current assets

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	31-Mar-2024	31-Mar-2023
Advance for Capital Goods	672.44	307.29
Security Deposits with government authorities & others	129.01	118.06
Prepaid Expenses	25.03	20.05
Other receivables	30.85	30.85
VAT Credit Receivable	8.70	8.70
GST deposit under protest against appeal	182.04	0.00
Pre-operative Expenses (subject to allocation)		
Opening Balance	0.86	0.25
Addition during the year	0.31	0.61
Less : Transferred during the year to expenses	1.16	0.00
Preoperative Expenses	0.00	0.86
Total	1048.07	485.81
*Bifurcation of Preoperative Expenses		(in Rupees)
Professional Fee	0.47	0.47
Audit Fee	0.57	0.30
ROC Filing Fee	0.12	0.09
Total	1.16	0.86

8 Inventories

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	31-Mar-2024	31-Mar-2023
Raw materials	2223.88	2397.70
Work-in-Progress	139.38	120.87
Finished Goods	298.17	300.11
Scrap	0.75	1.15
Stores and Spares	196.50	197.38
Goods in transit	113.48	1.96
Total	2972.16	3019.17

8.1 Inventories have been hypothecated with banks against working capital loans. Refer note no. 18.1 and 18.2

9 Trade Receivables

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at	As at
	31-Mar-2024	31-Mar-2023
(a) Trade Receivables considered good - Secured	-	-
(b) Trade Receivables considered good - Unsecured *	6608.90	6870.29
(c) Trade Receivables which have significant increase in Credit Risk	38.21	64.83
(d) Trade Receivables - credit impaired	51.30	27.74
Gross Trade receivables	6698.41	6962.86
Less: Allowance for doubtful receivables	51.30	27.74
(a) Trade Receivables - credit impaired		
(b) Trade Receivables considered good - Unsecured		
(c) Expected Credit Loss allowance	20.65	26.72
Total	6626.46	6908.40

9.1 Trade Receivables have been hypothecated with banks against working capital loans. Refer note no. 18.1 and 18.2 for details

9.2 Agewise disclosure as required are attached in note no.40

9.3 The Group does not have debts due by directors or other officers of the group or any of them either severally or jointly with any other person or debts due by firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner or a director or a member.

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

10 Cash and Cash Equivalents

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Cash and Cash Equivalents		
Cash in hand	3.34	8.74
Balances with Banks		
- In Current Accounts	272.96	14.57
- Fixed Deposits (with Banks less than 3month period)	400.00	550.00
Total	676.30	573.31

11 Bank balance other than Cash and Cash Equivalents

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Other Bank Balances		
- In Margin Money Accounts	53.31	37.95
-Fixed Deposits (with bank more than 3 months but less than 12 month period)	159.38	157.55
- Fixed Deposits with more than 12 months maturity period	1.26	1.20
- In Employees Group Gratuity Saving Bank Account	5.50	0.95
Less: Amount disclosed under the head "other Non Current Financial Assets" (Refer note 5)	1.26	1.20
Total	218.19	196.45

12 Loans (Current)

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Unsecured considered good Loans and Advances to Employees	89.25	123.46
Total	89.25	123.46

13 Other Financial assets (Current)

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Interest accrued on FDR	6.37	4.95
Total	6.37	4.95

14 Current Tax Assets (Net)

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Current Tax assets (net)	33.61	91.24
Total	33.61	91.24

15 Other current assets

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Prepaid Expenses	47.84	60.58
Others		
(i) Advance to Suppliers & Others	198.35	242.67
(ii) Advance to Gratuity Fund	19.07	0.00
(ii) Other Receivables	17.00	15.10
Total	282.26	318.35

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

16 Share Capital (Rupees in Lakhs)

	As at	As at
	31-Mar-2024	31-Mar-2023
Equity Share Capital :		
<u>Authorised Share Capital:</u> 50,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each (PY 50,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)	500.00	500.00
	500.00	500.00
<u>Issued, Subscribed and Paid up Capital:</u> 30,00,085 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each (PY 30,00,085 Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)	300.01	300.01
TOTAL	300.01	300.01

16.1 The details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares :

Name of the Shareholder	As at		As at	
	No. of Shares	% held	No. of Shares	% held
Late Sh. Shyam Sunder Khemka*	526,260	17.54	526,260	17.54
Smt. Chandra Kala Khemka	800	0.03	800	0.03
Sh. Rajeev Khemka	409,825	13.66	409,825	13.66
Sh. Sanjeev Khemka	264,875	8.83	264,875	8.83
Sh. Ashish Khemka	521,250	17.37	521,250	17.37
M/s Khemka Leasing Private Limited	484,500	16.15	484,500	16.15
M/s Khemka Packaging Private Limited	200,000	6.67	200,000	6.67

*Shares of Late Sh. Shyam Sunder Khemka are yet to be transferred to his legal heirs

16.2 The reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding is set out below :

Particulars	As at	As at
	31-Mar-2024	31-Mar-2023
	No. of Shares	No. of Shares
Equity Shares at the beginning of the year	3000085	3000085
Add : Shares issued during the year	-	-
Less : Shares cancelled on buy back	-	-
Equity Shares at the end of the year	3000085	3000085

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

16.3 Shares held by promoters at the end of the year 31st March' 2024

Promoter Name	No. of Shares as on 31.03.2024	% of total Shares	No. of Shares as on 31.03.2023	% of total Shares	% Change during the Financial Year
Shyam Sunder Khemka	352,460	11.75	352,460	11.75	0.00%
Shyam Sunder Khemka*	100,000	3.33	100,000	3.33	0.00%
Chandra Kala Khemka	800	0.03	800	0.03	0.00%
Ashish Khemka	521,250	17.37	521,250	17.37	0.00%
Rajeev Khemka	409,825	13.66	409,825	13.66	0.00%
Sanjeev Khemka	264,875	8.83	264,875	8.83	0.00%
Vandana Rajeev Khemka	75,500	2.52	75,500	2.52	0.00%
Vandana Sanjeev Khemka	78,100	2.60	78,100	2.60	0.00%
Rajeev Khemka HUF	36,000	1.20	36,000	1.20	0.00%
Shyam Sunder Khemka HUF	73,800	2.46	73,800	2.46	0.00%
Shyam Sunder Khemka & Sons HUF**	96,675	3.22	96,675	3.22	0.00%
Sanjeev Khemka HUF**	67,000	2.23	67,000	2.23	0.00%
Promoter Group**					
Khemka Packaging Pvt. Ltd	200,000	6.67	200,000	6.67	0.00%
Khemka Leasing Pvt. Ltd	484,500	16.15	484,500	16.15	0.00%
Ginni Packaging Pvt. Ltd	133,800	4.46	133,800	4.46	0.00%
Total	2,894,585		2,894,585		

* In Previous year, 100000 shares in the name of Lt. Sh. Shyam Sunder Khemka were not shown in Promoter holding though shares held in his name under Public Domain

** In Previous year, these were not shown under Promoter Group Holdings

16.4 Terms/ rights attached to equity shares

The Company has only one class of shares referred to as equity shares having a par value of Rs.10/-. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share.

16.5 The Company has not allotted any fully paid up shares pursuant to contract(s) without payment being made in cash nor has allotted any fully paid up shares by way of bonus shares nor has bought back any class of shares during the period of five years immediately preceeding the balance sheet date.

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

17 Other Equity

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
(a) Capital Reserve		
Opening Balance	107.14	107.14
Add: Additions during the year	0.00	0.00
Less: Utilised / transferred during the year	0.00	0.00
Closing Balance	107.14	107.14
(b) Securities Premium Account		
Opening Balance	249.01	249.01
Add: Additions during the year	0.00	0.00
Less: Utilised / transferred during the year	0.00	0.00
Closing Balance	249.01	249.01
(c) General Reserve		
Opening Balance	7103.24	7103.24
Add: Addition during the year	0.00	0.00
Less: Utilisation	0.00	0.00
Closing Balance	7103.24	7103.24
(d) Retained Earnings		
Opening Balance	4433.70	3003.05
Add: Profit for the year	1147.60	1430.65
Less Amount transferred to General Reserve	0.00	0.00
Closing Balance	5581.31	4433.70
(e) Other comprehensive income		
Opening Balance	-38.24	-32.22
Add: Additions /deductions	1.52	-6.02
Closing Balance	-36.72	-38.24
Total	13003.97	11854.86

Capital Reserve:

Capital reserve was created from government subsidy received in earlier years.

Securities Premium Reserve:

The amount received in excess of face value of the equity shares is recognised in Securities Premium Reserve. This reserve can be utilised in accordance with the provision of the companies act.

General Reserve:

The general is used time to time to transfer profit from retained earnings for appropriation purposes. As the general reserve is created by transfer from one component of equity to another equity, hence item included in general reserve will not be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss. Mandatory transfer to General Reserve is not required under companies act,2013

Retained Earnings:

Retained earnings include all current and prior retained profits.

Retained Earnings are the profits that the company has earned till date less any transfer to General Reserve, dividends or other distributions to shareholders.

Other Comprehensive Income:

Other components of Equity includes Other Comprehensive Income arising due to remeasurement of defined benefit obligations and investments valued at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income.

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

18 Borrowings

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Non-current Secured Term Loans		
---From Banks	138.14	599.56
	138.14	599.56
Vehicle Loans		
---From Banks	182.56	117.37
Unsecured Loans		
From Directors	334.61	576.43
Total Borrowings - Non Current	655.31	1293.36
Current Secured		
Working Capital Loan from Bank	119.96	360.04
Current Maturities of Long Term Debts		
---From Banks	461.42	477.75
Total	461.42	477.75
Vehicle Loans		
---From Banks	129.02	97.18
---From NBFC	0.00	10.50
Total Borrowings -Current	710.40	945.47

- 18.1** Term Loans from HSBC & HDFC Bank are secured by way of pari passu charge over entire Property, Plant and Equipment of the Company including Plant & Machinery (both present and future) except those exclusively funded through other Financial Institutions and pari-passu charge on the Stocks and Receivables of the company (both present & future) and collaterally secured by way of first pari-passu charge on Factories located at Plot No.135, Sector-24, Faridabad, Plot No.297, Sector-24, Faridabad, Plot No.11B, Udyog Vihar, Greater Noida, Factory located at Village Bir Pillasi, Pargana Palasi, Nalagarh, solan Himachal Pradesh, Factory Land & Building located at Mopuraplli Village, Varadaiapalem Mandal Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh, in the name of Company and personal guarantee of Sh. Rajeev Khemka, Sh. Ashish Khemka and Smt Chanderkala Khemka ,directors of the company. All securities are under pari passu charge with Banks .
- 18.2** Working Capital Limit from HSBC & HDFC Bank are secured by way of pari passu charge over entire Property, Plant and Equipment of the Company including Plant & Machinery (both present and future) except those exclusively funded through other Financial Institutions and pari-passu charge on the Stocks and Receivables of the company (both present & future) and collaterally secured by way of first pari-passu charge on Factories located at Plot No.135, Sector-24, Faridabad, Plot No.297, Sector-24, Faridabad, Plot No.11B, Udyog Vihar, Greater Noida, Factory located at Village Bir Pillasi, Pargana Palasi, Nalagarh, solan Himachal Pradesh, Factory Land & Building located at Mopuraplli Village, Varadaiapalem Mandal Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh, in the name of Company and personal guarantee of Sh. Rajeev Khemka, Sh. Ashish Khemka and Smt Chanderkala Khemka directors of the company. All securities are under pari passu charge with Banks
- 18.3** Terms of repayment of term loans & vehicles loans are disclosed in note no.51

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

18.4 Vehicle loans are secured by way of hypothecation of vehicles financed by banks.

18.5 Unsecured Loans from Directors are Long Term Borrowings and are interest bearing , wherever applicable

18.6 Refer Related Party disclosures Note No. 42

19 Lease Liabilities

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Non-Current		
Lease Liabilities (Refer Note no. 53)	18.85	25.29
Total-Lease Liabilities (Non-Current)	18.85	25.29
Current		
Lease Liabilities (Refer Note no. 53)	20.22	23.35
Total-Lease liabilities (current)	20.22	23.35

20 Provisions

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Non-Current		
Provision for Employee Benefits (Refer note no. 44)		
-Gratuity (funded)	0.00	70.12
-Leave Encashment (un-funded)	45.83	41.48
Total Provisions (Non-Current)	45.83	111.60
Current		
Provision for Employee Benefits (Refer note no. 44)		
-Gratuity (funded)	0.00	0.00
-Leave Encashment (un-funded)	11.95	9.39
Total-Provisions (current)	11.95	9.39

21 Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Deferred Tax Liabilities		
Property, Plant and Equipment	79.74	146.66
Total Deferred Tax Liabilities (A)	79.74	146.66
Deferred Tax Assets		
Provision for Retirement Benefits	24.76	35.23
Property, Plant and Equipment		
Others	27.94	53.16
Total Deferred Tax Assets (B)	52.70	88.39
Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net) (A-B)	27.04	58.27

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

21.1 Movement in Deferred Tax Assets

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Retirement Benefits	Others
As at 01st April,2022	31.65	20.44
Profit and Loss	3.58	32.71
Other Comprehensive Income	0.00	0.00
As at 31st March,2023	35.23	53.16
Profit and Loss	-10.47	-25.22
Other Comprehensive Income	0.00	0.00
As at 31st March,2024	24.76	27.94

21.2 Movement in Deferred Tax Liabilities

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	PPE	Net DTL
As at 01st April,2022	202.54	150.45
Profit and Loss	-55.89	-92.18
Other Comprehensive Income	0.00	0.00
As at 31st March,2023	146.66	58.27
Profit and Loss	-66.92	-31.23
Other Comprehensive Income	0.00	0.00
As at 31st March,2024	79.74	27.04

21.3 Reconciliation of the income tax provision to the amount computed by applying the statutory income tax rate to the income before income taxes is summarized below

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Income tax expense		
Accounting Profit	1551.04	2077.68
Enacted tax rates in India	25.17%	29.12%
Computed expected tax expense	390.37	605.02
Tax reversal due to expenses allowed for Indian tax purposes	284.60	332.94
Tax effect of non- deductible expenses	317.43	465.12
Adjustment of tax relating to earlier years	11.47	2.01
Total Current Income tax expenses	434.67	739.20
Deferred tax		
(Decrease)/ Increase in deferred tax liabilities	-66.92	-55.89
Decrease/(Increase) in deferred tax assets	35.69	-36.29
Total deferred tax expenses/ (credit)	-31.23	-92.18
Total Income tax expense	403.44	647.03

22 Other Non-Current Liabilities

Particulars	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Creditors for Capital Goods	5.11	5.11
Total	5.11	5.11

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

23 Trade Payables (Current)

Particulars	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Micro and Small Enterprises (Refer Note No. 23.1)	153.33	0.00
Others	6305.47	6281.45
Total	6458.80	6281.45

23.1 Detail of dues to Micro and Small enterprises as defined under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED Act), based on the information given by the management, are as under :

Particulars	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31.03.2023
1 Principal amount due	153.33	Nil
2 Interest due on above	Nil	Nil
3 Amount of Interest paid in terms of Sec 16 of the MSMED Act	Nil	Nil
4 Amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay	Nil	Nil
5 Amount of Interest accrued and remaining unpaid as at year end	Nil	Nil
6 Amount of further interest remaining due and payable in the succeeding years	Nil	Nil

23.2 Agewise disclosure of Trade Payables as required are given in note no.41

24 Other financial liabilities (Current)

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Other Payables		
Payable to employee	184.52	167.04
Payable to Others	258.21	98.60
Total	442.73	265.64

25 Other Current Liabilities

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Advance from Others	0.00	1.02
Advance against agreement for sale of PPE	100.00	0.00
Advances from Customers & others	0.50	5.23
Statutory Dues	34.69	40.98
Statutory Dues (GST Payable) (Net)	94.95	90.58
Total	230.14	137.81

26 Current Tax Liabilities (Net)

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Current Tax Liabilities (net)	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

27 Revenue from Operations (Rupees in Lakhs)

	Year ended 31-Mar-2024	Year ended 31-Mar-2023
Sale of Products	49714.15	52965.12
Less: Incentive payable to customers	0.00	10.16
Less -Internal Consumption	1438.68	1440.17
	48275.47	51514.79
Sale of Services	0.00	0.00
Other operating revenues		
Export Incentives	0.26	0.00
Total	48275.73	51514.79
Sale of Products comprises of	Year ended	Year ended
	31-Mar-2024	31-Mar-2023
Corrugated Boards & Boxes	39438.26	41750.27
Duplex Board Cartons	5968.73	6855.53
Food Products	1268.62	1225.57
Milk /Dairy Products	1556.73	1330.80
Scrap	1481.81	1802.96
Total - Sale of Products	49714.15	52965.12

For disclosure related to Ind AS 115 , refer note no. 40

28 Other Income

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	Year ended 31-Mar-2024	Year ended 31-Mar-2023
Sundry Balances Written Back	17.83	5.40
Dividend Income	0.05	0.04
Interest on Deposits	23.09	18.45
Debts Written off Recovered	1.32	0.00
Rent Received	2.65	7.66
Foreign exchange fluctuation (Net)	9.72	0.90
Profit on Sale of Property, Plant and Equipment (Net)	2.58	3.81
Misc receipts	9.37	1.25
Insurance Claim Recieved	0.00	0.30
Total	66.61	37.82

29 Cost of Raw Materials Consumed

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	Year ended 31-Mar-2024	Year ended 31-Mar-2023
Opening Stock	2397.70	2691.33
Add: Purchases	27987.77	30657.95
	30385.47	33349.28
Less: Internal Consumption	1419.11	1440.17
	28966.36	31909.11
Less: Closing Stock	2223.88	2397.70
Cost of Material Consumed	26742.48	29511.41
Material Consumed comprises:		
1. Kraft Paper	21100.29	23708.40
2. Duplex Board	3580.32	4191.07
3. Corrugated Board & Sheet	1447.99	1426.11
4. Lamination Film	34.12	20.54
5. Flour Wheat & Maize	310.33	280.03
6. Oils & Fats	28.51	35.29
7. Chemicals, Flavours, Sugar & Salts	38.77	41.11
8. Skimmed Milk Powder	0.00	0.30
9. Packaging Materials(used in packing of food products)	143.22	147.59
10. Dextros Monohydrate	0.00	0.00
11.Raw Milk	432.26	382.01
12.Others	971.62	624.12
13. Soyabean	65.60	67.05
14.Food product	8.56	27.97
15.Food Ingredients	0.00	0.00
	28161.59	30951.58
Less Internal Consumption	1419.11	1440.17
	26742.48	29511.41

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

30 Changes in Inventories

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	Year ended 31-Mar-2024	Year ended 31-Mar-2023
<u>Inventories at the end of the year</u>		
Finished Goods	298.17	300.11
Work-In-Progress	139.38	120.87
Scrap	0.75	1.15
	438.30	422.13
<u>Inventories at the beginning of the year</u>		
Finished Goods	300.11	401.81
Work-In-Progress	120.87	124.33
Scrap	1.15	0.15
	422.13	526.29
Net (Increase) / Decrease	-16.17	104.16

31 Employee Benefits Expenses

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	Year ended 31-Mar-2024	Year ended 31-Mar-2023
Salaries & Wages	1828.98	1784.23
Bonus & Exgrtia	34.74	33.02
Leave with wages	10.22	9.33
Contributions to Provident Fund*	78.46	74.59
Contributions to Employee State Insurance Fund*	17.14	16.94
Gratuity*	30.49	27.65
Staff Welfare Expenses	146.29	163.66
Total	2146.32	2109.42

*Refer note no. 44

31.1 For related party disclosures refer note no. 42

32 Finance Costs

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	Year ended 31-Mar-2024	Year ended 31-Mar-2023
Interest Expense on:		
(i) Term Loans from Banks	80.90	121.18
(ii) Others Borrowing Costs	271.96	260.81
(iii) Interest on lease Liabilities	0.34	4.84
Total	353.20	386.82

33 Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	Year ended 31-Mar-2024	Year ended 31-Mar-2023
Depreciation on Property, Plant and Equipment	1128.72	1244.83
Amortisation of Right to Use	1.77	23.41
Depreciation of investment properties	5.46	6.03
Amortisation on Intangible Assets	0.00	0.00
Total	1135.95	1274.27

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

34 Other Expenses

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	Year ended 31-Mar-2024	Year ended 31-Mar-2023
Manufacturing Expenses:		
Consumption of Stores and Spare Parts	1286.03	1194.11
Consumption of Block Printing & Design	591.50	604.91
Power and Fuel	1393.00	1368.57
Factory Rent including Lease Rentals	35.77	3.87
House Keeping Expenses	26.81	23.73
Carriage Inward Expenses	17.78	22.58
Contractor wages	1648.86	1337.83
Repairs to - Machinery	761.12	517.83
Repairs to - Others	261.39	279.21
Sub Total	6022.26	5352.64
Administration Expenses:		
Rent	25.49	23.96
Insurance	78.52	78.49
Rates and Taxes	29.75	32.64
Travelling Expenses	117.75	139.67
Conveyance Expenses	79.73	69.38
Printing & Stationery	18.99	19.29
Postage, Telegram & Telephone	26.05	23.69
Legal and Professional	120.00	85.12
Retainership Charges	68.98	71.44
Security Service Charges	77.16	76.47
Membership & Subscription	4.62	6.42
Car Maintenance & Vehical Upkeep	87.04	86.06
Electricity & Water Charges	25.99	24.32
General Expenses	57.24	36.08
Employees Recruitment & Training Expenses	0.76	8.26
Charity & Donation	11.87	3.79
ISO Certification Charges	6.78	8.28
Sundry Balances Written off	0.00	10.73
Software charges	5.27	4.87
Bad Debts Written off	34.82	6.48
Provision for bad debts	23.56	6.03
Prior Period Expenses	0.16	0.00
Listing Fees	0.64	0.64
Expenses towards CSR Activities (refer to note no.36.1)	26.80	23.35
Provision for doubtful advances	0.00	69.73
Impairment of investments	0.00	49.00

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

34 Other Expenses

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	Year ended 31-Mar-2024	Year ended 31-Mar-2023
Provision for expected credit loss	-6.07	26.72
Penalties	0.83	38.24
Director Sitting Fee	3.00	1.26
Interest on late fee-GST	0.62	0.53
GST paid on self assessment	8.87	0.00
TDS paid	1.37	0.00
Interest on late TDS	0.21	0.35
Foreign exchange fluctuation (Net)	0.00	0.69
Bank Charges	6.38	13.52
Sub Total	943.16	1045.50
Selling Expenses:		
Consumption of Packing Materials (Net)	414.58	361.33
Freight Outward (Net)	1375.07	1216.67
Sales Promotion Expenses	133.85	118.89
Discount Allowed	37.51	32.02
Advertisement & Publicity	0.87	1.58
Sales Tax Paid	2.09	1.29
Damages & Claims	206.63	146.64
Commission on Sales	2.37	4.77
Product & Sample Distribution Exp	0.37	1.97
Sub Total	2173.34	1885.14
Auditor's remuneration(excluding applicable taxes)		
Audit Fee	8.00	4.00
Out of Pocket Expenses	2.92	0.29
For Limited Review	3.00	0.70
Sub Total	13.92	4.99
Total	9152.68	8288.27

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note 35 Earning Per Share

(Rupees in Lakhs)

	Year ended 31-Mar-2024	Year ended 31-Mar-2023
Earnings Per Share		
i) Net Profit after Tax as per Profit and Loss Statement attributable to Equity Shareholders	1147.60	1430.65
ii) Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares used as denominator for calculating EPS	3,000,085	3,000,085
iii) Add/(less): Adjustment for elimination of shares for Cross Holding between KCL Limited & Ginni Packaging Private Limited	42,000	42,000
iv) Weighted number of equity shares	2,958,085	2,958,085
v) Basic Earnings per Share (in Rs.)	38.80	48.36
vi) Diluted Earnings per Share (in Rs.)	38.80	48.36
vii) Face Value per Equity Share (in Rs.)	10	10

Note 36

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Contingent Liabilities and Commitments (to the extent not provided for)		
	As at 31-Mar-2024	As at 31-Mar-2023
Contingent Liabilities		
Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debt		
1) Letter of Credits	201.35	394.31
2) Demand of Goods & Service Tax (GST) under Appeal	415.87	0.00
3) Lease Rent demand by Greater Noida Industrial Authority, being Contested by the company	357.07	357.07
	974.29	751.38
Commitments		
- Estimated amount of Contracts remaining to be executed on Capital Account and not provided for (Net of Advances)	2662.66	664.82
- Export Obligation against Import under EPCG Licence	4817.15	4817.15
	7479.81	5481.97

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

36.1- Details of CSR (Corporate Social Responsibility) expenditure.

The nature of CSR activities undertaken by the company includes promoting education, health care and environmental sustainability. The details of CSR expenditure is given below

Particulars		Year ended 31-Mar-2024 (Rupees in Lakhs)
A. Gross amount required to be spent by the Group	Current Year <i>Previous Year</i>	26.62 <i>17.07</i>
B. Amount spent during the year		
i) Construction/acquisition of any asset	--	
<i>Previous year</i>	<i>(--)</i>	
ii) On purposes other than (i) above	26.80	
<i>Previous year</i>	<i>23.35</i>	
CSR Activities with related parties	<i>26.80</i>	
<i>Previous year</i>	<i>23.35</i>	

There is no shortfall at the end of March 31,2024 and March 31, 2023 in terms of amount required to be spent by the Group. For contribution made to related parties refer note no. 42

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note -37

Disclosures as required under Ind-AS 115" Revenue from contracts with customer

37.1 Disaggregation of Revenue:

Year Ended 31st March, 2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Product type	Corrugated Boards & Boxes	Duplex Board Cartons	Food Products	Milk /Dairy Products	Scrap	Inter- Consumption	Total
Finished Goods	39438.26	5968.73	1268.62	1556.73	0.00	1438.68	46793.66
Scrap	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1481.81	0.00	1481.81
Total	39438.26	5968.73	1268.62	1556.73	1481.81	1438.68	48275.47

Year Ended 31st March, 2023

Product type	Corrugated Boards & Boxes	Duplex Board Cartons	Food Products	Milk /Dairy Products	Scrap	Inter- Consumption	Total
Finished Goods	41750.27	6855.53	1225.57	1320.64	0.00	1440.17	49711.84
Scrap	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1802.96	0.00	1802.96
Total	41750.27	6855.53	1225.57	1320.64	1802.96	1440.17	51514.80

37.2 Timing of transfer of goods

Year Ended 31st March, 2024

Product type	Corrugated Boards & Boxes	Duplex Board Cartons	Food Products	Milk /Dairy Products	Scrap	Inter- Consumption	Total
Point in Time	39438.26	5968.73	1268.62	1556.73	1481.81	1438.68	48275.47
Over the time	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	39438.26	5968.73	1268.62	1556.73	1481.81	1438.68	48275.47

Year Ended 31st March, 2023

Product type	Corrugated Boards & Boxes	Duplex Board Cartons	Food Products	Milk /Dairy Products	Scrap	Inter- Consumption	Total
Point in Time	41750.27	6855.53	1225.57	1320.64	1802.96	1440.17	51514.80
Over the time	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	41750.27	6855.53	1225.57	1320.64	1802.96	1440.17	51514.80

37.3 Geographical Market

Year Ended 31st March, 2024

Product type	Corrugated Boards & Boxes	Duplex Board Cartons	Food Products	Milk /Dairy Products	Scrap	Inter- Consumption	Total
India	39438.26	5968.73	1117.58	1556.73	1481.81	1438.68	48124.43
Out of India	0.00	0.00	151.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	151.04
Total	39438.26	5968.73	1268.62	1556.73	1481.81	1438.68	48275.47

Year Ended 31st March, 2023

Product type	Corrugated Boards & Boxes	Duplex Board Cartons	Food Products	Milk /Dairy Products	Scrap	Inter- Consumption	Total
India	41750.27	6855.53	1225.57	1320.64	1802.96	1440.17	51514.80
Out of India	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	41750.27	6855.53	1225.57	1320.64	1802.96	1440.17	51514.80

37.4 Reconciliation of revenue recognized with Contract Price:

Particulars	Year Ended 31-March-2024	Year Ended 31-March-2023
Gross revenue recognized during the year	48275.47	51524.96
Add: Incentives paid/payable to Customers	0.00	-10.16
Net revenue recognized during the year	48275.47	51514.80

37.5 No adjustment of Revenue from contracts in which freight is considered as Variable consideration has been made in sale consideration in terms of Ind AS 115 "Revenue from Contract with Customers" due to unavailability of required data and in majority of cases company is using own transport fleet for delivery of products and it is not possible to calculate their cost since number of cost elements are involved in delivery through own transport fleet. However, in view of the management this will not have any impact on profit for the year.

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note-38

38.1 The following Land allotted / purchased are yet to be registered in the name of Company.

a) The company has entered into Agreement for purchase of Land measuring 4.59 Acre at Village Gumshani, Tehshil- Bajpur, Uttranchal, Dist- Udham Singh Nagar, Khata No 0057, Khasara No 315/3.4.59 acre area, and amount paid to party was debited in Capital Work In Progress up to 31.03.2021. Till date the possession of the property has not been received. However due to refusal for the registration of the the said property by the seller, the Company has filed a suit against him and the matter is still sub-judiced with the courts and now the amount paid to the seller has been transferred to other non current assets.

b) The Company had made payment against allotment of Industrial Plot No. 254-255, Industrial Estate Sector, Roz ka Meo, Faridabad, measuring area of 8100 sq. mtr and received possession certificate of such land on dated 20.10.2015 which was shown as Capital work in progress up to 31.03.2021. However, the company has debited cost of such land in its property, plant & equipment but the conveyance deed is not executed in the name of company due to non-completion of the project in time.

c) In the earlier years, the Company had made payment against allotment of industrial Plot No. 212 -215, Industrial Estate food park Saha, Ambala, Haryana, measuring area of 4050 sq. mtr and received possession certificate of such land on dated 10.10.2006 and therefore, the company has debited cost of such land in its property, plant & equipment. This Conveyance deed has been registered after the balance sheet date.

38.2 The company had received certain concerns raised by one of Ex-director and shareholder of the company with respect to matters of corporate governance and some other aspects of accounts of the company. The management and board of directors have refuted these allegations and in their opinion the allegations are baseless. The matter is pending before Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT). The management believes that this would have no impact on financial statements.

38.3 In the opinion of the Board of Directors, the Current Assets, Loans and Advances are of the value as stated, if realised in ordinary course of business.

38.4 The company does not have any pending litigations as on date except below:

- Civil Writ Petition under Article 226/227 of the Constitution of India on dated 30.05.2019 has been filed against Allahbad Bank for issuance of writ in the nature of mandamus directing the respondents to refund Rs.30.85 Lakhs illegally charged on account of take over charges (Foreclosure charges) under the garb of releasing the security documents on transfer of loan.

- The Company has filed recovery suit in Lower / District court, against three debtors involving amount of Rs.29.74 Lakhs (previous year Rs.29.74 Lakhs) for recovery & the matter is pending for disposal.

- The Company has filed Writ Petition in the month of March, 2021 against Greater Noida Industrial Development Authority in respect of its lease hold property situated at 11B, Udyog Vihar, Greater Nodia, against outstanding dues of Rs. 357.07 Lakhs demanded by the authority for outstanding lease rent payments, interest & other charges leived thereon, before Hon'ble Allahabad High Court, which is pending for disposal as on date.

38.5 During the year, the Group has not entered into any long-term contracts including derivative contracts.

38.6 The Group has not paid or declared dividend during the year

38.7 The company has Internal Audit System in place, however, the Internal Audit of one unit of the company for the last quarter of the years was not carried out since the records of the the one unit were not provided to the Internal Auditors by the unit incharge.

38.8 In case of the one unit which is a sales depot of holding company and constitutes 0.02 % of revenue from operations of the Group, the accounting software did not have audit trail feature during the year. In case of Subsidiary accounting software for maintaining books of account of the financial year ended 31st March 2024 did not have feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility.

38.9 Income Tax Provision during the year has been made as per Section 115 BAA of Income Tax Act .

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note 39 Loans or Advances to Specified Persons

Repayable on demand

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Type of Borrower	As at 31st March, 2024		As at 31st March, 2023	
	Gross amount of Loan or advance in the nature of loan outstanding	% of Total Loans and advances in the nature of loans	Gross amount of Loan or advance in the nature of loan outstanding	% of Total Loans and advances in the nature of loans
Promoters - - - -	-	-	-	-
Directors - - - -	-	-	-	-
KMPs - - - -	-	-	-	-
Other Related Parties as per the Act	1015.33	91.92%	1033.18	89.33%

39.1 Refer note no. 6 & 42 for loans to Related Parties

39.2 During Previous Financial year 2022-23, the subsidiary Company had granted interest free unsecured loan repayable on demand of Rs. 9.50 Lakhs to Holding Company without complying the Provision of Section 185 and Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Loan was Squared off during the year and the outstanding balance as at 31st March 2023 was NIL

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note 40

Trade receivable ageing as on 31.03.2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
	Less than 6 months	6 months -1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	6406.76	163.10	34.12	2.73	2.19	6608.90
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – considered doubtful	0.00	7.70	3.43	4.53	22.55	38.21
(iii) Disputed Trade Receivables considered good	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables considered doubtful	1.30	5.46	21.07	13.66	9.81	51.30
TOTAL	6408.06	176.26	58.62	20.92	34.55	6698.41

Trade receivable ageing as on 31.03.2023

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					Total
	Less than 6 months	6 months -1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	6744.13	82.57	39.53	1.91	2.15	6870.29
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – considered doubtful	0.00	0.00	1.00	7.30	56.52	64.83
(iii) Disputed Trade Receivables considered good	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables considered doubtful	1.45	0.91	15.61	0.49	9.29	27.74
TOTAL	6745.58	83.49	56.14	9.69	67.96	6962.86

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note-41

Trade Payables ageing schedule- as on 31.03.2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
(i)MSE	152.97	0.23	0.00	0.13	153.33
(ii)Others	6098.12	5.79	2.46	199.10	6305.47
(iii) Disputed dues – MSE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iv) Disputed dues – Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	6251.09	6.02	2.46	199.23	6458.80

Trade Payables ageing schedule- as on 31.03.2023

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
(i)MSME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(ii)Others	6060.79	12.63	13.00	195.02	6281.45
(iii) Disputed dues – MSME	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iv) Disputed dues – Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	6060.79	12.63	13.00	195.02	6281.45

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note 42

Related Party Disclosures: The information regarding Related Parties has been determined on the basis of criteria in Ind-AS-24 "Related Party Disclosures" and to the extent such parties have been identified by the group, on the basis of information available with them. This has been relied upon by the auditors.

As per Ind-As 24, the disclosures of transactions with the related parties are given below:

a) Name of Related Parties and description of relation :

(i) Key Management Personnel and Relatives

(Only Relatives of Key Management Personnel with whom the Company had transaction during the year are listed below)

Smt. Chandra Kala Khemka (Director)	Sh. Sanjeev Khemka(Director till 30.09.22) (Brother of Sh. Rajeev and Ashish Khemka)	Sh. Ashish Khemka (Whole Time Director)
Smt. Ashima Khemka (Wife of Sh. Ashish Khemka)	Smt. Vandana Khemka (Upto 30.09.2022) (Wife of Sh. Sanjeev Khemka)	Smt. Vandana Khemka (Wife of Sh. Rajeev Khemka)
Smt. Sonika Khemka (Wife of Sh. Deepanshu Khemka)	Mr. Sarthak Khemka (Upto 30.09.2022) (Son of Sh. Sanjeev Khemka,)	Mr. Vardaan Khemka (Son of Sh. Rajeev Khemka, Director)

ii) Entities where significant influence is exercised by Key Management Personnel and/or their relatives having transactions with the Company :

Ginni Packaging (P) Limited	KCL Milk Products India Private Limited
Khemka Packaging (P) Limited	Khemka Charitable Trust
Khemka Leasing (P) Limited	

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Key Management Personnel and their Relatives		Othe Parties which significantly influence / are influenced by the Group (either individually or with others)			
	31/03/2024 Amount	31/03/2023 Amount	31/03/2024 Amount	31/03/2023 Amount		
	a) Rent Paid					
sh. Ashish Khemka	1.80	1.80				
Smt.Chandrakala Khemka	0.00	26.40				
Sh.Rajeev Khemka	26.40	0.00				
Smt. Vandana Khemka	1.80	1.80				
Smt. Vandana Khemka	0.00	0.90				
	30.00	31.80				
b) Remuneration Paid(including perquisites)			---	---		
Sh.Rajeev Khemka	43.12	44.32				
Sh Sanjeev Khemka	43.15	42.82				
Sh. Ashish Khemka	42.62	42.87				
Sh.Deepanshu Khemka	42.92	40.97				
Smt. Vandana Khemka	18.12	18.47				
Smt. Vandana Khemka	0.00	9.06				
Smt.Ashima Khemka	18.12	18.12				
Sh. Vardaan Khemka	26.56	53.48				
Ms. Vrinda Khemka	0.00	24.17				
Ms Mahima Khemka	0.00	12.02				
Sh Sarthak Khemka	0.00	9.02				
Smt Sonika Khemka	26.39	20.39				
	261.00	365.82				
c) Consultancy Chagres			---	---		
Smt Sonika Khemka	0.00	6.00				
d) Purchase of gift items						
From ITIHASIKALA (Proprietor Varinda Khemka)			1.68	0.00		

	Key Management Personnel and their Relatives		Othe Parties which significantly influence / are influenced by the Group (either individually or with others)			
	31/03/2024 Amount	31/03/2023 Amount	31/03/2024 Amount	31/03/2023 Amount		
	d) Interest on unsecured loans					
Smt.Chandrakala Khemka	22.77	21.89				
Sh. Ashish Khemka	1.40	1.54				
Sh.Deeptanshu Khemka	0.34	0.86				
	24.51	24.29				
e) CSR Expenditures						
Khemka Charitable Trust			26.80	23.35		
f) Investment in Subsidiary Companies						
Kcl Paper Mills Pvt Ltd						
Loan taken from subsidiary						
Loan repayment to subsidiary						
Expenses reimbursement						
Balance at year end						
g) Unsecured loans Taken from directors						
Payables at the begning						
Smt.Chandrakala Khemka	532.90	759.59				
Sh. Ashish Khemka	34.97	38.59				
Sh.Rajeev Khemka	0.00	11.80				
Sh.Deeptanshu Khemka	8.56	23.78				
	576.43	833.76				
Loans Accept during the year						
Smt.Chandrakala Khemka	NIL	NIL				
Loans repayment during the year						
Smt.Chandrakala Khemka	263.88	246.39				
Sh. Ashish Khemka	0.00	5.00				
Sh.Rajeev Khemka	0.00	11.80				
Sh.Deeptanshu Khemka	0.00	16.00				
	263.88	279.19				
Unsecured loans Taken from directors						
Payables at year end						
Smt.Chandrakala Khemka	289.51	532.90				
Sh. Ashish Khemka	36.23	34.97				
Sh.Rajeev Khemka	0.00	0.00				
Sh.Deeptanshu Khemka	8.87	8.56				
	334.61	576.43				
h) Inter-Corporate Deposit, Outstanding at beginning						
KCL Milk Products India Pvt Ltd			996.44	989.96		
Khemka Leasing Pvt ltd			12.75	12.32		
Khemka Packaging pvt ltd			2.60	2.48		
Ginni Packaging Pvt Ltd			7.65	7.43		
Khemka Charitable Trust			13.74	13.74		
Payments to Inter Corporates during the Year						
KCL Milk Products India Pvt Ltd			7.35	6.49		
Khemka Leasing Pvt ltd			0.03	0.42		
Khemka Packaging pvt ltd			0.00	0.12		
Ginni Packaging Pvt Ltd			0.15	0.22		
Khemka Charitable Trust			0.00	0.00		
Reciepts from Inter Corporates during the Year						
Khemka Charitable Trust			13.74	0.00		
KCL Milk Products India Pvt Ltd			11.64	0.00		
Inter-Corporate Deposit, Outstanding at Close of year						
KCL Milk Products India Pvt Ltd			992.16	996.44		
Khemka Leasing Pvt ltd			12.78	12.75		
Khemka Packaging pvt ltd			2.60	2.60		
Ginni Packaging Pvt Ltd			7.80	7.65		
Khemka Charitable Trust			0.00	13.74		
- Receivables						

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note 43

Segment Information

The Group has identified the following two Primary Business Segments

1. **Packaging Products** Engaged in Manufacturing of Corrugated Boxes and Duplex Board Cartons
2. **Food Products** Engaged in Manufacturing of Food Products (Wafer Sticks, Extruded Cereals Products, Ready to use Bakery Products, Glucose D & Dairy Products)

Primary Business Segments

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Period		Packaging Products	Food Products	Corporate & Un-allocable	Total
Revenue						
Gross	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	46888.02	2826.40		49714.42
		31-Mar-23	50407.71	2547.25		52954.96
Inter Segment Turnover	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	1420.56	18.12		1438.68
		31-Mar-23	1412.19	27.97		1440.17
External Turnover	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	45467.45	2808.28		48275.73
		31-Mar-23	48995.52	2519.27		51514.79
Less: GST RECOVERED	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	6970.82	306.02		7276.84
		31-Mar-23	7505.13	295.45		7800.58
Net Turnover	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	38496.63	2502.26		40998.89
		31-Mar-23	41490.39	2223.82		43714.21

Result

Segment Result						
Profit Before Tax & Interest	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	2012.92	-109.99	1.31	1904.24
		31-Mar-23	2714.49	-202.63	-47.36	2464.50
Operating Profit	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24				1904.24
		31-Mar-23				2464.50
Interest Expenses	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	328.23	0.11	24.85	353.20
		31-Mar-23	357.02	0.67	29.13	386.82
Income Tax	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24				403.44
		31-Mar-23				647.03
Profit From ordinary activities	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24				1147.60
		31-Mar-23				1430.65
Add/Less:OCI	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24				1.50
		31-Mar-23				-6.02
Net Profit after Tax	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24				1149.11
		31-Mar-23				1424.63

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Other Information

Segment Assets		(Rupees in Lakhs)				
Property, Plant and Equipment	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	5894.08	656.65	383.57	6934.30
		31-Mar-23	6200.21	761.59	390.77	7352.55
Intangible assets	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	0.00			0.00
		31-Mar-23				0.00
Capital Work In Progress		31-Mar-24	826.66	0.00	0.00	826.66
		31-Mar-23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Right of Use Asset	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	979.94	0.00	40.42	1020.35
		31-Mar-23	979.94	0.00	46.80	1026.74
Investment Property	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24		0.00	172.40	172.40
		31-Mar-23		0.00	170.82	170.82
Financial Assets						
Investments	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24			7.39	7.39
		31-Mar-23			5.98	5.98
Other Financial Assets	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	1.26	0.00	0.00	1.26
		31-Mar-23	1.20	0.00	0.00	1.20
Other Non Current Assets	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	964.99	39.25	1059.16	2063.40
		31-Mar-23	424.24	16.45	1077.45	1518.99
Current Assets, Loans and Advances	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	9859.83	890.11	154.66	10904.60
		31-Mar-23	10286.98	858.10	80.53	11235.33
Total Segment Assets	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	18526.74	1586.01	1817.60	21930.36
		31-Mar-23	17892.56	1636.14	1772.35	21311.60
Total Assets	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24				21930.36
		31-Mar-23				21311.61

Segment Liabilities

Non Current Liabilities	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	642.57	195.95	-86.39	752.14
		31-Mar-23	1013.03	185.04	295.56	1493.63
Current Liabilities & Provisions	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	7474.01	255.82	144.41	7874.24
		31-Mar-23	7454.00	171.92	36.63	7663.12
Total Segment Liabilities	As at	31-Mar-24	8116.58	451.77	58.03	8626.38
		31-Mar-23	8467.03	356.96	332.18	9156.75
Total Liabilities	As at	31-Mar-24				8626.38
		31-Mar-23				9156.75

Capital Employed	As at	31-Mar-24	10410.16	1134.24	1759.57	13303.98
		31-Mar-23	9425.53	1279.17	1440.16	12154.86
Capital Expenditure	As at	31-Mar-24				1551.31
		31-Mar-23				439.35
Depreciation	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24	1009.96	113.95	12.04	1135.95
		31-Mar-23	1103.39	133.47	37.40	1274.28
Non - Cash Expenses other than Depreciation	For the Year ended	31-Mar-24				0.31
		31-Mar-23				0.00

43.1 Sales to two customers of the company is Rs 10009.57 Lacs (previous year Rs.13001.01 Lacs) which is more than 10% of the company's total turnover.

43.2 Revenue as per geographical area

	2023-24	2022-23
With in India	40847.85	43714.21
Outside India	151.04	NIL

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note-44

Employee Benefits

a) Defined Contribution Plans

The Group has recognised ₹78.46 lacs (PY ₹74.59 lacs) as contribution to provident fund in Statement of Profit & Loss.

b) Defined Benefit Plans

The Group has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years or more of service gets a gratuity on departure at 15 days salary (last drawn salary) for each completed year of service. The scheme is funded. The Group has also provided for Leave Encashment which is unfunded.

The following tables summarize the components of the funded status and amounts recognized in the balance sheet for the respective plans (as per Actuarial Valuation as on 31st March 2024).

Summary of results

		(Rupees in Lakhs)	
Assets / Liability		31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a	Present value of obligation	248.64	218.57
b	Fair value of plan assets	267.71	148.45
c	Net assets / (liability) recognized in balance sheet as provision	19.08	-70.12

Summary of membership data

As at	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a) Number of employees	421	427
b) Total Monthly Salary (Lakhs)	58.15	55.85
c) Average Past Service (Years)	8.56	7.79
d) Average Age (Years)	40.25	39.39
e) Average remaining working life (Years)	17.81	18.67
f) weighted average duration	13.48	13.48

Actuarial Assumptions

a) Economic Assumptions

	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
i) Discounting Rate	7.23	7.38
ii) Future salary increase	5	5

b) Demographic Assumption

	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
i) Retirement Age (Years)	58/65/70	58/60/65/70
ii) Mortality rates inclusive of provision for disability **	100% of IALM (2012 - 14)	100% of IALM (2012 - 14)
iii) Attrition at Ages	Withdrawal Rate (%)	Withdrawal Rate (%)
Up to 30 Years	5	5
From 31 to 44 years	3	3
Above 44 years	2	2

Mortality & Morbidity rates - 100% of IALM (2012-14) rates have been assumed which also includes the allowance for disability benefits

Scale of Benefits

a) Salary for calculation of gratuity	Last drawn qualifying salary.
b) Vesting Period	5 years of service.
c) Benefit on normal retirement	As per the provisions of payment of Gratuity Act 1972 as amended.
d) Benefit on early retirement / withdrawal / resignation	Same as normal retirement benefit based on service upto the date of exit.

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

e)	Benefit on death in service	Same as normal retirement benefit based on service upto the date of death & no vesting conditions apply.
f)	Limit	20.00 Lakhs.

Plan Liability

Date Ending	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
Present value of obligation as at the end of the period	248.64	218.57

Service Cost

	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a) Current Service Cost	25.32	23.22
b) Past Service Cost including curtailment Gains/Losses	--	--
c) Gains or Losses on Non routine settlements	--	--
d) Total Service Cost	25.32	23.22

Net Interest Cost

	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a) Interest Cost on Defined Benefit Obligation	16.13	12.98
b) Interest Income on Plan Assets	10.96	8.55
c) Net Interest Cost (Income)	5.17	3.49

Change in Benefit Obligation

	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a) Present value of obligation as at the beginning of the period	218.57	179.71
b) Acquisition adjustment	--	--
c) Interest Cost	16.13	12.98
d) Service Cost	25.32	23.22
e) Past Service Cost including curtailment Gains/Losses	--	--
f) Benefits Paid	-12.34	-4.06
g) Total Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on Obligation	0.96	6.72
h) Present value of obligation as at the End of the period	248.64	218.57

Bifurcation of Actuarial Gain/Loss on Obligation

	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a) Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on arising from Change in Demographic Assumption	--	--
b) Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on arising from Change in Financial Assumption	3.25	-4.33
c) Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on arising from Experience Adjustment	-2.29	11.04

Actuarial Gain/Loss on Plan Asset

	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a) Expected Interest Income	10.96	8.55
b) Actual Income on Plan Asset	12.01	8.44
c) Actuarial gain /(loss) for the year on Asset	1.06	-0.11

Balance Sheet and related analysis

	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a) Present Value of the obligation at end	248.64	218.57
b) Fair value of plan assets	267.71	148.45
c) Unfunded Liability/provision in Balance Sheet	19.08	-70.12

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

The amounts recognized in the income statement

	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a) Total Service Cost	25.32	23.22
b) Net Interest Cost	5.17	4.42
c) Expense recognized in the Income Statement	30.49	27.65

Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)

	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a) Net cumulative unrecognized actuarial gain/(loss) opening	--	--
b) Actuarial gain / (loss) for the year on PBO	-0.96	-6.72
c) Actuarial gain /(loss) for the year on Asset	1.06	-0.11
d) Unrecognized actuarial gain/(loss) for the year	0.09	-6.83

Change in plan assets

	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a) Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the period	148.45	114.47
Reversal amount	0.00	4.00
b) Actual return on plan assets	13.09	9.41
c) Fund management charges	-1.08	-0.97
d) Employer contribution	119.59	24.69
e) Benefits paid – received from LIC FY -21-22	--	--
f) Benefits paid	-12.34	-3.16
g) Fair value of plan assets at the end of the period	267.71	148.45

Major categories of plan assets (as percentage of total plan assets)

	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a) Government of India Securities	--	--
b) State Government securities	--	--
c) High Quality Corporate Bonds	--	--
d) Equity Shares of listed companies	--	--
e) Funds Managed by Insurer	100%	100%
f) Bank Balance	--	--
Total	100%	100%

Change in Net Defined Benefit Obligation

	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a) Net defined benefit liability at the start of the period	70.12	65.24
Reversal amount	0.00	-4.00
b) Acquisition adjustment	--	--
c) Total Service Cost	25.32	23.22
d) Net Interest cost (Income)	5.17	4.42
e) Re-measurements	-0.09	6.83
f) Contribution paid to the Fund	-119.59	-24.69
g) Received Last Fund	--	--
h) Benefit paid directly by the enterprise	0.00	-0.90
i) Net defined benefit liability at the end of the period	-19.08	70.12

Bifurcation of PBO at the end of year in current and non current

	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a) Current liability (Amount due within one year)	27.46	19.77
b) Non-Current liability (Amount due over one year)	221.17	198.79
Total PBO at the end of year	248.64	218.57

Expected contribution for the next Annual reporting period

	31 March 2024	31 March 2023
a) Service Cost	26.83	25.54
b) Net Interest Cost	-1.38	5.17
c) Expected Expense for the next annual reporting period	25.45	30.71

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Sensitivity Analysis of the defined benefit obligation

a) Impact of the change in discount rate		
	Present Value of Obligation at the end of the period	248.64
a)	Impact due to increase of 0.50%	-10.58
b)	Impact due to decrease of 0.50 %	11.43
b) Impact of the change in salary increase		
	Present Value of Obligation at the end of the period	248.64
a)	Impact due to increase of 0.50%	11.63
b)	Impact due to decrease of 0.50 %	-10.84

Maturity Profile of Defined Benefit Obligation

	Year	Amount
a)	0 to 1 Year	27.46
b)	1 to 2 Year	31.04
c)	2 to 3 Year	12.63
d)	3 to 4 Year	7.82
e)	4 to 5 Year	10.86
f)	5 to 6 Year	15.06
g)	6 Year onwards	143.76

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

45. Financial Instrument – Fair values and risk management

45.1. Financial instruments – by category and fair values hierarchy

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

i. As on March 31, 2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Note Reference	Carrying value				Fair value measurement using		
		FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortised cost	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets								
Non-current								
(i) Investments								
Equity instrument	4	4.22	3.17	0.00	3.17	3.17	0.00	0.00
(ii) Loans	6	0.00	0.00	1015.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iii) Other financial assets*	5	0.00	0.00	1.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current								
(ii) Trade receivables*	9	0.00	0.00	6626.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents*	10	0.00	0.00	676.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iv) Bank balances other than (iii) above*	11	0.00	0.00	218.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(v) Loans*	12	0.00	0.00	89.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(vi) Other financial assets*	13	0.00	0.00	6.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Financial liabilities								
Non-current								
(i) Borrowings	18	655.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current								
(i) Borrowings	18	710.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(ii) Trade payables*	23	6458.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iii) Other financial liabilities*	24	442.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

ii. As on March 31, 2023

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Note Reference	Carrying value				Fair value measurement using		
		FVTPL	FVOCI	Amortised cost	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets								
Non-current								
(i) Investments								
Equity instrument	4	14.22	1.76	0.00	1.76	1.76	0.00	0.00
(ii) Loans	6	0.00	0.00	0.01			0.00	0.00
(iii) Other financial assets*	5	0.00	0.00	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current								
(ii) Trade receivables*	9	0.00	0.00	6908.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents*	10	0.00	0.00	563.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iv) Bank balances other than (iii) above*	11	0.00	0.00	196.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(v) Loans*	12	0.00	0.00	123.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(vi) Other financial assets*	13	0.00	0.00	4.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Financial liabilities								
Non-current								
(i) Borrowings	18	1293.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Current								
(i) Borrowings	18	945.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(ii) Trade payables*	23	6281.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(iii) Other financial liabilities*	24	265.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

The Company's borrowings have been contracted at floating rates of interest, which resets at short intervals. Accordingly, the carrying value of such borrowings (including interest accrued but not due) approximates fair value.

* The carrying amounts of trade receivables, trade payables, cash and cash equivalents, investments bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents and other financial assets and liabilities, approximates the fair values, due to their short-term nature. The other non-current financial assets represents security deposits given to various parties, loans and advances to employees and bank deposits (due for maturity after twelve months from the reporting date), and other non-current financial liabilities, the carrying value of which approximates the fair values as on the reporting date.

Fair Value hierarchy

Level 1 :	Quoted prices in the active market. This level of hierarchy includes financial assets that are measured by reference to quoted prices in the active market.
Level 2:	Valuation techniques with observable inputs. This level of hierarchy includes items measured using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for such items, either directly or indirectly.
Level 3:	Valuation techniques with unobservable inputs. This level of hierarchy includes items measured using inputs that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). Fair value determined in whole or in part, using a valuation model based on assumptions that are neither supported by prices from observable current market transactions in the same instruments nor based on available market data. The main item in this category are unquoted equity instruments.

Valuation processes

The fair value of unquoted equity instruments or equity instruments where market data is not available is determined on the basis of best available information

b. Financial risk management

The Group has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- Credit risk ; and
- Liquidity risk

Risk management framework

Financial risk management within the Group is governed by policies and guidelines approved by the senior management and the Board of Directors. These policies and guidelines cover interest rate risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. Group policies and guidelines also cover areas such as cash management, investment of excess funds and the raising of short and long-term debt. Review of the financial risk is done regularly by the senior management and the Board of Directors.

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

46 Financial risk management

The Group's business activities are exposed to a variety of financial risks, namely liquidity risk, market risks and credit risk. The Group finance department is responsible for developing and monitoring the Group's risk management policies. The Group's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Group, to set and monitor appropriate risk limits and controls, periodically review the changes in market conditions and reflect the changes in the policy accordingly. The key risks and mitigating actions are also placed before the Audit Committee of the Group.

Management of liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will face in meeting its obligations associated with its financial liabilities. The Group's approach in managing liquidity is to ensure that it will have sufficient funds to meet its liabilities when due without incurring unacceptable losses. In doing this, management considers both normal and stressed conditions.

The following table shows the maturity analysis of the Group's financial liabilities based on contractually agreed undiscounted cash flows along with its carrying value as at the Balance Sheet date:

(Rupees in Lakhs)				
Particulars	Carrying Amount	Payable within 1 year	Payable after 1 year	Total
As at 31st March 2024				
Borrowings	1365.70	710.40	655.31	1365.70
Trade Payables	6305.47	6305.47	-	6305.47
Other Financial Liabilities	442.73	442.73	0.00	442.73
As at 31st March 2023				
Borrowings	2238.83	945.47	1293.36	2238.83
Trade Payables	6281.45	6281.45	-	6281.45
Other Financial Liabilities	265.64	265.64	-	265.64

I. Financing arrangements

The Group had access to the following undrawn borrowing facilities at the end of the reporting period:

(Rupees in Lakhs)			
Particulars	Note Reference	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
From Banks	18	1031.09	1651.89
From NBFCC's		0.00	10.50
From Director's		334.61	576.43

Management of financial market risk

Financial market risk is the risk of loss of future earning, fair values or future cash flows that may result from a change in the price of financial instrument. The value of a financial instrument may change as a result of change in the interest rates and other market changes that affect market risk sensitive instruments. Market risk is attributable to all market risk sensitive financial instruments including investment and deposits, payables and loans and borrowings.

The Group manages financial market risk through finance department, which evaluates and apply the risk mitigation strategy as approved by Audit Committee. The means of cash sources, borrowing strategies, and ensuring compliance with market risk limits and policies are also monitored.

Management of credit risk

a). Trade Receivable

The Group is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables). Credit risk arises from the possibility that counter party may not be able to settle their obligations as agreed. To manage this, the Group periodically assesses the financial reliability of customers, taking into account the financial condition, current economic trends, and analysis of historical bad debts and ageing of accounts receivable.

The Group considers the probability of default upon initial recognition of assets and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis through each reporting period. To The Group's concentration of risk with respect to trade receivables is low, as its supply are made to the renowned customers.

The Group's exposure to credit risk for trade receivable, refer note no. 40

The Group continuously reviews the credit given and the recoverability of the amounts due. Majority of trade receivables are from the customers with whom the Group has long outstanding satisfactory dealings.

Movement in the loss allowance in respect of trade receivables:

(Rupees in Lakhs)			
Particulars	Note Reference	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2023
Balance at the beginning of the year	9	-54.47	0.00
Add: Provisions for bad debt made during the year		-23.56	-27.74
Add: ECL Provisions made during the year		6.07	-26.72
Balance at the end of the year		-71.95	-54.47

b). Other financial assets

The Group maintains exposure in cash and cash equivalents, term deposits with banks and investment in equity shares. The Group has given inter-corporate deposits (ICD) to its related parties amounting to Rs. 1015.33 Lakhs (31st March, 2023: Rs.1033.18 Lakhs).

The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk as at 31st March, 2024 and 31st March, 2023 is the carrying value of each class of financial assets.

(iii) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: currency risk and interest rate risk. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return.

The Group's operations are mainly in India and therefore rupee denominated, except import of some raw materials and stores.

Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.

Exposure to currency risk

The Group did not have any exposure to currency risk, as expressed in Indian Rupees, as at March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023.

Derivatives:

A) Hedged: The Group has not entered into Forward Exchange Contracts, being Derivative Instruments for

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Buy or Sell	As on 31.03.2024		As on 31.03.2023		Foreign Currency
	Amount (Rupees in Lakhs)	Amount in Foreign Currency	Amount (Rupees in Lakhs)	Amount in Foreign Currency	
Buy	-	-	-	-	NA
Sell	-	-	-	-	NA

B) Unhedged: The year end Foreign Currency Exposures that have not been hedged by a Derivative

	As on 31.03.2024		As on 31.03.2023		Foreign Currency
	Amount (Rupees in Lakhs)	Amount in Foreign Currency	Amount (Rupees in Lakhs)	Amount in Foreign Currency	
a) Advance given for capital goods & others	393.61	467,629.00	88.43	105,394.43	
	340.02	407,829.00	29.13	39,237.80	USD
	0.00	0.00	5.71	6,356.63	CHF
	53.59	59,800.00	53.59	59,800.00	EURO
b) Receivables	14.68	17940	0.00	0.00	USD
c) Payables:-	221.50	739,938.60	58.93	545,088.00	
	171.19	205,280.60	8.62	10,430.00	USD
	50.31	534,658.00	50.31	534,658.00	RMB

47 Capital Management

For the purpose of the Group's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders. The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value and is to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Group monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. Net Debt is calculated as loans and borrowings less cash & marketable securities.

Particulars	(Rupees in Lakhs)	
	31st March 2024	31st March 2023
Borrowings (note 18)	1365.70	2238.83
Less: cash and cash equivalents (note 10)	676.30	573.31
Net Debt (A)	689.40	1665.52
Total Equity (note 16 and 17)	13303.98	12154.86
Capital and net debt (B)		
Gearing ratio (A/B) %	5.18%	13.70%

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Group's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023.

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note-48

Financial Ratios and explanation for changes in the cases where change in the ratio by more than 25% as compared to the preceding year.

Ratio	U/M	Numerator	Denominator	Current Period	Previous Period	% Change	Reason for variance
Current Ratio	Times	Current Assets	Current Liabilities	1.38	1.46	-5.48	--
Debt equity ratio	Times	Total Debts ⁽¹⁾	Shareholder's Equity	0.10	0.18	-44.26	Due to lower debt
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Times	Earning for Debt Service ⁽²⁾	Debt service ⁽³⁾	2.67	2.13	25.18	Due to lower debt
Return on Equity Ratio	%	Net Profits after taxes	Average Shareholder's Equity	9.02%	12.50%	-27.89	Decrease in net profits during the year
Inventory turnover ratio	Times	Revenue from operations	Average Inventory	13.69	13.50	1.34	--
Trade Receivables turnover ratio	Times	Revenue from operations	Average trade receivables	7.13	7.42	-3.90	--
Trade payables turnover ratio	Times	Net credit purchases = RM purchases + Other expenses	Average Trade Payables	5.90	5.90	0.05	--
Net capital turnover ratio (working capital turnover ratio)	%	Revenue from operations	Average Working Capital ⁽⁴⁾	12.42%	15.47%	-19.72	
Net profit ratio	%	Net profit after tax.	Revenue from operations	2.80%	3.27%	-14.47	
Return on Capital employed	%	Earning before interest, taxes and exceptional items	Capital Employed (5) = Tangible Net Worth + Total Debt + Deferred Tax Liability	13.00%	17.19%	-24.35	
Return on investment	%	Interest Income from Bank Deposits	Bank Deposits	3.5% to 5.5%	4% to 6.5%	--	

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

49. Other statutory information as at 31st March 2024 and 31st March 2023

i) The Group does not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the company for holding any Benami property.

ii) The Group does not have any transaction with such entities whose name has been struck off under Section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or Section 560 of the Companies Act, 1956.

iii) Details of charge pending which are yet to be registered with the Registrar of Companies beyond the statutory period.

Brief Description of Charge	Location of charge	Delay in days	Amount(Rs)
Charge with Axis Bank	ROC -DELHI	193	15.00
Charge with ICICI Bank	ROC -DELHI	51	14.00
Charge with ICICI Bank	ROC -DELHI	82	18.00
Charge with ICICI Bank	ROC -DELHI	82	18.00
Charge with ICICI Bank	ROC -DELHI	51	21.60

iv) The Group does not have any immovable property whose title deeds are not held in the name of the company except refer note no. 58.

v). The Group has not any such transaction which is not recorded in the books of account that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

vi) The Group has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.

vii) The Group has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:

(a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or

(b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries

viii) The Group has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the company shall:

(a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or

(b) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

ix) The Group has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.

x) The Group has not revalued any of its Property, Plant and Equipment.

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note-50

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Reconciliation of Quarterly bank stock statement for working capital-FY 2023-24							
	Particulars	As at March 31,2024		Amount of difference	As at March 31,2023		Amount of difference
		Financial Statements	Quarterly return		Financial Statements	Quarterly return	
Quarter 4	Inventory(excluding scrap)	2971.41	2175.22	796.19	3018.02	2342.50	675.52
	Sundry Debtors	6626.46	5742.55	883.90	6908.40	6417.79	490.61
	Sundry Creditors	6458.80	6322.93	135.87	6281.45	6110.08	171.37
	Net Current Assets	3139.07	1594.85	1544.22	3644.97	2650.21	994.76
	Total	19195.74	15835.55	3360.18	19852.83	17520.58	2332.26
Quarter 3	Inventory(excluding scrap)	2643.56	2023.64	619.93	2424.88	2218.05	206.83
	Sundry Debtors	6615.76	5537.50	1078.26	7060.68	6504.88	555.80
	Sundry Creditors	6086.32	5877.90	208.42	5356.51	5164.51	192.01
	Net Current Assets	3173.00	1683.24	1489.77	4129.05	3558.43	570.62
	Total	18518.65	15122.28	3396.37	18971.12	17445.86	1525.26
Quarter 2	Inventory(excluding scrap)	2520.87	2224.75	296.12	3198.90	3049.26	149.64
	Sundry Debtors	6606.86	5585.82	1021.04	7661.65	7278.51	383.14
	Sundry Creditors	5760.91	5601.16	159.75	6121.81	5977.58	144.23
	Net Current Assets	3366.82	2209.41	1157.41	4738.74	4350.19	388.55
	Total	18255.46	15621.14	2634.32	21721.10	20655.53	1065.57
Quarter 1	Inventory(excluding scrap)	2682.98	1906.54	776.44	3174.15	3043.38	130.78
	Sundry Debtors	6284.23	5237.51	1046.73	7023.94	6843.65	180.29
	Sundry Creditors	5667.35	5518.84	148.51	6209.50	6079.51	129.99
	Net Current Assets	3299.86	1625.20	1674.66	3988.60	3807.52	181.08
	Total	17934.42	14288.08	3646.34	20396.19	19774.05	622.14

The stock statements are Prepared and filed before completion of financial statements closure activities including Ind AS adjustments, reclassification, set off as applicable, which lead to these differences between final financial statements and the bank stock statement based on provisional books of accounts.

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note-51 Term of repayment of term loans & vehicle loans are as under:

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Weighted average Rate of interest (P.A.)	Installment	Outstanding as at 31.03.2024	Annual repayment schedule			
				2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28
Term Loans				2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28
HDFC Bank	10.30	Monthly	368.65	253.41	115.24	0.00	0.00
HSBC Bank	9.50	Monthly	230.91	209.61	21.03	0.27	0.00
Sub-Total			599.56	463.02	136.27	0.27	0.00
Vehicle Loan	8.50	Monthly	311.58	129.02	115.07	57.90	9.59
Sub-Total			311.58	129.02	115.07	57.90	9.59
Total			911.13	592.04	251.33	58.16	9.59

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

(Rupees in Lakhs)

52. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES	As at 31-Mar-24	As at 31-Mar-23
Gross balance at beginning	231.42	223.34
Additions during the year	7.04	8.08
Disposals / Deductions	0.00	0.00
Depreciation for the year	5.46	6.03
Accumulated Depreciation	66.06	60.60
Net balance at the end of reporting period	166.94	164.79
Fair Value	415.00	370.84
Amount recognised in Statement of Profit & Loss for Investment Properties	As at 31.march 2024	As at 31 march 2023
Rental Income	2.65	7.66

The investment properties are leased to tenants under short term cancellation lease with rental payable on monthly basis.

Note 1: The investment properties consist of residential properties in India and have been categorised as investment properties based on nature of its uses. There has been no change in the valuation method adopted.

Note 2: The fair value of Investment properties has been determined on the basis of Sale Value / available circle rates of the property of the concerned registration authority and has been categorised in level 3 fair value.

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

53 Ind AS 116

(a) The Company has elected not to apply the requirements of Ind AS 116 Leases to short-term leases of all assets that have a lease term of 12 months or less and leases for which the underlying asset is of low value. The lease payments associated with these leases are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(b) Information about leases for which the Company is a lessee is presented below

Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets related to lease hold properties

Following are the changes in the carrying value of right of use assets for the year ended March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023.

(Rupees in Lakhs)

Particulars	Land & Building		Leasehold Land	
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
a) Opening Balance	46.80	70.21	979.94	979.94
b) Addition	42.19	0.00	0.00	0.00
c) Termination of lease	46.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
d) Depreciation charge for the year	1.77	23.40	0.00	0.00
e) Closing Balance	40.42	46.80	979.94	979.94

The aggregate depreciation expense on ROU assets is included under depreciation and amortisation expense in the statement of profit and loss

The following is the movement in lease liabilities during the year ended March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023 in case of Land & Building

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
a) Opening Balance	48.64	70.21
b) Addition	41.50	0.00
c) Finance Cost accrued during the year	0.34	4.84
d) Termination of lease	48.64	0.00
e) Payment of lease liabilities	2.78	26.40
f) Closing Balance	39.07	48.64

The following is the break-up of current and non-current lease liabilities as at March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022 in case of Land & Building

Particulars	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Non-current lease liabilities	18.85	25.29
Current lease liabilities	20.22	23.35
Total	39.07	48.64

Lease liabilities

Maturity analysis – contractual discounted cash flows

Particulars	Contractual cash flows		
	0-1 Years	1-5 Years	5 Years and Above
Lease Liabilities	20.22	18.85	0.00

In case of leased hold property at Greater Noida , Uttar Pradesh, the company has filed a writ petition with Greater Noida Industrial Authority . (Refer note no. 38.4)

KCL LIMITED

Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March 2024

Note-54

1. Disclosure pursuant to Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 27, Separate Financial Statements

Investments in following subsidiary companies are accounted at cost:

Sr. no.	Name of the subsidiary companies	Principal place of business	Proportion of direct ownership as on 31st March, 2024	Proportion of direct ownership as on 31st March, 2023
1	KCL Paper Mill Private Limited	India	Struck off u/s 248 of Companies Act, 2013 w.e.f. 09.03.2024.	100%

Note-55 Title deeds of immovable properties not held in the name of company

Relevant line item in the Balance sheet	Description of item of property	Gross carrying value (Rs. In Lakhs)	Title deeds held in the name of	Whether title deed holder is a promoter, director or relative# of promoter*/director or employee of promoter/director	Property held since which date	Reason for not being held in the name of the company
Property Plant and Equipment	Land Building at 275, Sector 24 Faridabad, Haryana	2.50	KHEMKA CONTAINERS LTD	Title Deed is in the former name of the company, which was later changed to KCL Limited	1987	Non execution of change of name with respective authority
Property Plant and Equipment	VILLAGE BIR PLASSI NALAGARH (HIMACHAL PRADESH)	74.60	KHEMKA CONTAINERS LTD	Title Deed is in the former name of the company, which was later changed to KCL Limited	2007	Non execution of change of name with respective authority
Property Plant and Equipment	PAONTA SAHIB (HIMACHAL PRADESH)	16.87	KHEMKA CONTAINERS LTD	Title Deed is in the former name of the company, which was later changed to KCL Limited	2008	Non execution of change of name with respective authority
Property Plant and Equipment	Plot No. 254 & 255, T.V ROZKAMEO, FARIDABAD, HARYANA	18.84	KCL LIMITED	KCL LIMITED	2015	Title Deed execution pending in favor of company
Investment Property	PLOT NO 212-215, AMBALA, SAHA (HARYANA)	120.41	KHEMKA CONTAINERS LTD	Allotment letter In the name of the company, which was later changed to KCL Limited	2006	Title Deed execution done after balance sheet Date
Right of Use Assets	Land Building at 11B ,UDYOG VIHAR, GREATER NOIDA	149.58	KHEMKA CONTAINERS LTD	Title Deed is in the former name of the company, which was later changed to KCL Limited	2002	Non execution of change of name with respective authority

Note-56 Other Significant Matters

56.1 The Group has sought the confirmation of balances for major receivables, payables, advances. However, only some of the parties have responded.

56.2 The Group has requested for confirmation/Bank Statements/Direct confirmation as on 31 March 2024 to Statutory Auditors. The Company has obtained confirmation/bank statements in respect of bank accounts/fixed deposits/loan accounts. However, as per the Statutory Auditors they have not received the confirmations directly from banks.

56.3 The Code on Social Security, 2019 (Code) relating to employee benefits during employment and post-employment benefits received Presidential assent in September 2020. The Code has been published in the Gazette of India. However, the date on which the Code will come into effect has not been notified.

The Group will assess the impact of the Code when it comes into effect and will record any related impact in the period the Code becomes effective.

56.4 The figures for the previous year have been restated, regrouped and reclassified wherever required.

56.5 M/s KCL Paper Mill Private Limited, wholly owned subsidiary has been struck off u/s 248 of Companies Act, 2013 w.e.f. 09.03.2024. Accordingly financials of subsidiary have been incorporated upto 17.01.2024 (date of application). This subsidiary was not a material subsidiary. The financials of subsidiary are unaudited and as certified by the Management for the financial year upto 17.01.2024.

As per our report of even date attached

For JAGDISH CHAND & CO.

Chartered Accountants

FRN 000129N

For and on behalf of the Board

Sd/-
Santosh Kumar Jha
Partner
M.NO.532638
Place : Faridabad
Date: 08.06.2024
UDIN: 24532638BKCPZG4248

Sd/-
Rajeev Khemka
DIN-00103260
Director
Place : Faridabad
Date: 08.06.2024

Sd/-
Ashish Khemka
DIN-00103321
Director
Place : Faridabad
Date: 08.06.2024

Sd/-
Kapil sharma
(Company Secretary)
A61928
Place : Faridabad
Date: 08.06.2024

ATTENDANCE SLIP

Regd. Folio/ DP ID & Client ID	
Number of shares	
Name and Address of the member	

I certify that I am a member / proxy / authorized representative for the member of the Company.

I hereby record my presence at the Forty-One Annual General Meeting of the Company be held on Saturday, the 14th day of September, 2024, at 09:30 A.M. at the Registered office of the company situated at E-292, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi - 110044.

Member's/Proxy's name in Block Letters

Member's/Proxy's Signature

Note: Please fill this attendance slip and hand it over at the entrance of the meeting hall. Members are requested to bring their copy of Annual Report to the Annual General Meeting.



Khemka

KCL Limited

CIN: L74899DL1983PLC068008

Regd. Office: E-292, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi-110044

Tel:+91-11-26955419, E-mail: cs@kcl.co.in , website: www.kcl.co.in

Form No. MGT - 11

Proxy form

[Pursuant to section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

Name of the member (s): Registered address: E-mail Id: Folio No/ Client Id: DP ID:
--

I/We, being the member(s) holding _____ Equity shares of the above-named company, hereby appoint

1. Name:
Address:
E-mail Id:
Signature:

Or falling him/her

2. Name:.....
Address:
E-mail Id:
Signature:.....

as my/our proxy to attend and vote (on a poll) for me/us and on my/our behalf at the 41st Annual General Meeting of the Company, to be held on Saturday, 14th day of September 2024 at 09:30 A.M. at E-292, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi - 110044, and at any adjournment thereof in respect of such resolutions as are indicated below:

ORDINARY BUSINESS:

Item 1: To receive, consider and adopt

A. The Audited Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 and the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon and in this regard to consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

“RESOLVED THAT the audited standalone financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March 2024 and the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon as circulated to the Members, be and are hereby considered, approved and adopted.”

B The Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2024 together with the Report of the Auditors thereon and in this regard to consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

“RESOLVED THAT the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March 2024 together with the Report of the Auditors thereon as circulated to the Members, be and are hereby considered, approved and adopted.”

Item 2: To appoint a director in place of Mr. Ashish Khemka (holding DIN No 00103321), who retires by rotation, and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment and in this regard to consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

“RESOLVED THAT in accordance with the provisions of Section 152 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Ashish Khemka, Whole time Director who retires by rotation at this meeting and being eligible for re-appointment, be and is hereby re-appointed as a Director of the Company, liable to retire by rotation.”

SPECIAL BUSINESS:

Item 3. Adoption of new set of Articles of Association of the Company.

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

“RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 5, 14 and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (the ‘Act’) read with the rules framed thereunder and schedules thereto (including any statutory modification(s) or amendment(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), the consent of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the adoption of the Model Articles contained in Table F of Schedule I to the Act in substitution of the Company’s existing Articles of Association.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Directors or the Company Secretary of the Company, be and are hereby severally authorized to do or cause to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things and to execute all such deeds, documents, instruments and writings as it may deemed necessary in relation to the above resolution including but not limited to filing all necessary documents with the Registrar of Companies (“ROC”) and making any necessary amendments required by the ROC for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorized to settle any question, difficulty or doubt that may arise in this regard as the Board in its absolute discretion may deem necessary or desirable and its decision shall be final and binding.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT a copy of this resolution certified to be true by the Directors or Company Secretary of the Company be furnished before the Registrar of Companies or such other authority as may be deemed necessary for their action and records.”

Item 4. Adoption of new set of Memorandum of Association of the Company

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

“RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 4, 13, and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (the ‘Act’) read with the Rules framed thereunder and schedules thereto (including any statutory modification(s) or amendment(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force), the consent of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the adoption of the

Model Memorandum of Association contained in Table A of Schedule I to the Act in substitution of the Company's existing Memorandum of Association.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Directors or the Company Secretary of the Company, be and are hereby severally authorized to do or cause to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things and to execute all such deeds, documents, instruments and writings as it may deemed necessary in relation to the above resolution including but not limited to filing all necessary documents with the Registrar of Companies ("ROC") and making any necessary amendments required by the ROC for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution.

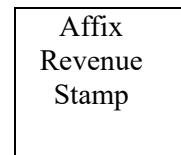
RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorized to settle any question, difficulty or doubt that may arise in this regard as the Board in its absolute discretion may deem necessary or desirable and its decision shall be final and binding.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT a copy of this resolution certified to be true by the Directors or Company Secretary of the Company be furnished before the Registrar of Companies or such other authority as may be deemed necessary for their action and records."

Signed this day of 2024

Signature of shareholder

Signature of Proxy holder(s)



Note:

This form of proxy in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited at the Registered Office of the Company, not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the Meeting.



KCL Limited

CIN: L74899DL1983PLC068008

Regd. Office: E-292, Sarita Vihar, New Delhi-110044

Tel:+91-11-26955419, E-mail: cs@kcl.co.in, website: www.kcl.co.in

Route Map of 41st Annual General Meeting of KCL Limited

